

Kryon

2000



Passing the Marker
(Understanding the new millennium energy)

Kryon
Book VIII

KRYON

8



PASSING THE MARKER

(Understanding the Power of the New Millennium)

Lee Carroll

2000

Free translation by Anita M., Susan P., Jamie N. - Group Lightworkers

BOOK VIII
PASSING THE MARKER

PROLOGUE

Lee Carroll

Welcome to the Kryon book number eight! Like so many books being published at this time, this work has been devoted to the new millennium. The title *Passing the Marker*, is the description of Kryon of our movement towards this new energy of 2000 and has been a subject of discussion by Kryon for almost 11 years. If you pick up this book after 2000, you can be sure will still be relevant with respect to events taking place.

Since the initial period of writing the Book No. 1 Kryon *The end of time* in 1989, all the material taught by Kryon has pointed to what is happening now, and it will be over the next 12 years (until 2012). While not normally edit a Kryon book a year, incoming information is profoundly different, and almost demands to be released at this time.

There is much joy in this book! If you are new to or with respect to pipes or Kryon, might find this information far less spooky than I thought. The pipeline is being considered much more human, as we begin to merge with what Kryon calls "Higher Self" or "the divinity within us." I presume this means that as we move closer to our divine part, actually began *feel* information reaching the other side. Becomes closer to us - we are more familiar, and seems much more like a phone call than a supernatural visitation from beyond.

Happiness, honor and congratulations that you can feel emanating from this book is due to the fact that we have now passed an energy that was the main message of Kryon back in 1989. Eleven years ago informed us that the prophecies of disaster and destruction does not necessarily have to happen. He told us we were sitting on the edge of human evolution, and potential what we see in everyday life - in the news, in time and in ourselves.

Following is an article I wrote for a magazine in 1999 called "*Did you notice?*" Same tells a story with an important message.

Have you noticed?

I can remember very clearly the feeling I had to start my dissertation in 1995. Those who had gathered in the living room No. 7 of the UN committee were there to hear a message, but I was about to give is probably not what they had anticipated. How could receive my message of new hope in this prestigious organization, but worried that he was in constant turmoil and unresolved conflicts? On this question, what is it that a metaphysical channeling California was doing talking to diplomats on the state of the world?

I began my speech by saying: "In the Middle East, where the prophecies had told us that the sands were to be stained red with blood now, however there are two enemies prior water rights to develop together! "I kept telling them that the" naysayers "can have the airwaves and popular film this week, but the overall picture the reality of the condition of the world was much more hopeful and was moving in a new direction. It is much more dramatic and commercial the scare that the rest, and traders were giving j Nosust what they knew we were going to create fear.

While only ten years ago, cries in the Middle East were "revenge" and "land deserved," today were deciding what lands to deliver, what areas removed, and they're saying, "How can we make that work?" Do you have noticed?

While only ten years ago we had a Cold War that kept us constantly wondering if our kids achieve, today we are sending 1500 million tonnes of wheat to the concerned Russia, where the "evil empire" before the enemy, used to be. Have you noticed?

While only ten years ago there was a raging civil war that took 30 years in Guatemala, which had already claimed the lives of more than 50.0000 citizens, each of them family members, today there is peace. Ended their war in 1997. Have you noticed?

While only ten years ago there were no hints of anything but hatred and killing of two Christian religions in Ireland today both bantwo are still trying to proclaim that peace is better than war, and are working together to change the paradigm of how to handle their differences. Have you noticed?

Ten years ago we had vast armies and vast caches of weapons even more. Today we have less than a third of the armed forces and are mulling how to conceal a weapons buildup that is rusty and useless. The issue of funds in exchange for "How can we afford to build bigger guns?" A "How can we destroy the old ones? "Did you notice?

While only ten years ago we tambaleábamos in the horrible predictions for the next millennium prophecies that were given by old and new prophets, today we find that none of them happened in the time frame they told us they would. Have you noticed?

Something is happening. The conscience of humanity is beginning to change - slowly but surely. The proof is, if they choose to look around. The theme is peace, not "Who is right or wrong." Communism has almost disappeared by mutual demand of the people, and now most of the world is tribal conflict. Much of the disagreement is how to bring back to the negotiating table to many opponents. Have you noticed?

He returned twice to the United Nations by invitation, the last in late 1998. Now they wait to hear the "Good News" and often I have a room full of smiling faces. They have seen themselves synthesis as well. In the building in New York where there never seems to agreement or resolution, are seeing an elevation of consciousness. Human beings on Earth are beginning to hate less and love more. There are more patient. There is more hope.

There are more compassionate. Are changing their desires and passions of "what we can get" to "how can we compromise so that everyone wins."

Of course, the old guard of the past is still trying to get back to the way it was before, with car bombs and acts terroristas desperate, but the leaders keep coming back to the table to smoke that pipe again. Of course, merchants are inflating destruction programs and films to ask ourselves if we are to succeed, but their scripts are now outdated and are trivial compared with the real miracles within our reach.

Those who were formerly political prisoners are now heads of state. Despots and tyrants have long been overthrown by their own people. Our PaCurrent pa is preaching forgiveness and not surprisingly outspoken in areas that have never before been seen by the Catholic Church. High awareness people are working on a Council of Elders, a council of wisdom made by indigenous peoples of the world - one could even give advice to the United Nations! Have you noticed?

I looked up the word millennium in the dictionary. There are two definitions: (1) A thousand-year period, (2) an expected period of such, serenead, prosperity and justice. Did know?

In December 1999 some of us gathered to watch the world pass the new millennium. We welcome the fact that while others chose to worry, we chose to be at peace, relying on a much larger force than fear. Actively choose to trust in the God within us - that spark of greatness that will always choose love rather than hate, peace rather than war, forgiveness rather than vengeance. Hope a new class of People - one we're currently seeing worldwide - representing a true evolution of the Human Spirit.

What's in these pages?

Again, most of this book was transcribed from live channels throughout the world. The difference this time is that these channels are updated for you and represent an alignment of energy that follows a sequence. This means that as we approach the millennium can be seen that the pipes pass the markdor and enter the new energy.

Also, as before, we want to mention the style of Kryon. Often provides a loving message, congratulatory in the first ten minutes of each pipe. It is extremely powerful. Some of these messages are for new listeners every time, but it would be redundant to repeat them over and over time in these pages. As before, I removed some of the comments similar to conserve space. Sometimes information nuclear spiritual settled from city to city. Once more, left part of this duplication and we need to hear repeated again and again.

Chapter 1 An explanation and description of some very confusing and difficult topics, but are those that Kryon is over this book. The discussion of reality, time and multidimensional issues are difficult concepts. These concepts are needed, however, before the start of the pipeline. Do not spend long in this chapter. It is a treaty that must be addressed and simplifiedChart some very basic concepts, but in which not we move normally.

As the new millennium energy working with us, we will have to capture the fact that what we see as our old and constant reality is now changing into something else. How does this work? How could the same time variable? This chapter is my attempt to explain things that are almost inexplicable, but which have attributes that we use on a daily basis.

LChapters 2 to 7 years pipes present before the change of the millennium.

Chapters 8 to 12 have given pipes after passing the marked, During June 2000.

Chapter 13 Kryon contains two concepts that are widely discussed by Jan Tober (Co-authored the book The Indigo Children, and a partner in the work of Kryon). Many have heard of the Phantom of Death (The Shadow of Termination is the name given by Kryon), and Jan explained from their experiencingat first hand. Below is a very good interview by Rick Martin The Espectrum, A newspaper in Las Vegas, where Jan presents additional information on Indigo Children, one of our most popular items.

Chapter 14 characterized writings of three individuals who are doing a thorough monitoring of information channeled Kryon at the United Nations in 1998: Marc ValléeAnd Woody and CATIE Vaspra. Kryon spoke about the creation of a Council of Elders on the planet - a indigenous group of tribal leaders who could provide knowledge about our times to the world - information we need right now.

Sometimes people wonder if the best ideas ever manifest. Well, here you'll read about people who are really putting in motion what Kryon suggested. It's pretty amazing to think that many of the world's indigenous leaders are really hoping that we contact you! Why? Because her prophecies said that haríamos!

Chapter 15 is a scientific update on some of the issues that Kryon may have spoken in previous books and in this Kryon. Generally these are concepts that have been validated channeled from the last publication of Kryon. It also contains a discussion about my continuing search for evidence of the magnetic properties of DNA ... something that is becoming a real possibility. Always fun to see how official science checks parte of creepy older material and we have in this chapter!

Chapter 16 is a collection of some of the news of Kryon, ways to contact us by phone or mail. And a section describing the products and how to get Kryon.

Following that there is something for some time wanted to give readers Kryon - complete an overall index of the whole Kryon books! This book is included in it as well. For those who have all liKryon members finally have a general index that bridges the gap between them. This makes it much easier to find topics throughout Kryon Series One through Eight.

Finally, I thank the Index for this book only.

As I write this Foreword, Jan Tober and I just returned from a trip to French Canada and Europe (May 2000) Robert Coxon (The artist record label of Canada's best-selling New Age) and Gregg Braden (Geologist, lecturer and author.) In a span of diez day, collectively we made presentations before more than 5,300 people (in Montreal, Canada; Brussels, Belgium, and Paris, France). The meetings were surprising in their energy and we were all overwhelmed by the love we receive.

For years I wondered who else could have the message of Kryon - one that said we had the ability to change the future through awareness and human compassion - one that said that the real power of the divine is within us. Now hand received a gift: the search and deep information Gregg Braden demonstrates that the divine message that I have been receiving for the past 11 years is also present in the ancient texts of writings recently discovered lost!

The Isaiah Effect (decoding the lost science of prayer and prophecy) of Gregg Braden, Is one of the best spiritual books published in the year 20000. In its pages there is evidence that the information given by Kryon, which allowed us to switchar our reality, we also filed long ago in the writings of the prophets. In the book Gregg find the poignant proof that the compassion of a human being can change the reality of the Earth - and that this was a lost sacred message!

While Gregg, Jan and I were presenting together, we realized that we were completely different perspectives giving exactly the same message. Gregg, Geologist and computer systems designer and Jan and yor, spiritualists and canals, were offering all a profound truth, That you are full of power and hid much about it. We are here to discover the love and compassion that resides within the divine spark of humanism, something that has been hidden as part of our test.

Dear reader, I am filled with joy of being able to give back what has become my contract on Earth: trying to pass the information on love and compassion of an angel called wonderfuldo Kryon ... their eyes and hearts.

Lee Carroll

CHAPTER 1 HARD CONCEPTS

Lee Carroll

I consider my life as a channel has to do mostly with translations. The translation of what Kryon has been called "The Third Language" is the translation of the voice of the Spirit to a human language. In my case, is English. I know some of you are reading this book one of the thirteen other languages that have been authorized to publish these writings, yes you are reading a translation of the translation.

In recent years he has continually channeling Kryon concepts that are very difficult to understand in any language. I wanted to start this book by giving my impression and explanation of some of the most difficult concepts Kryon ever transmitted. In doing so, I hope to get some of the pipelines that will follow more understandable and decipherable.

I speak now of different concepts, and alsoalso a metaphor that Kryon has presented over and over again. In this discussion I will comment the following ideas that were channeled Kryon: (1) time of "now" (and time variable), (2) human reality (3) dimensionality and the metaphor of the train, and (4) the human soul eternal - all very minor issues, right?

The Time of the "Now"

Okay, time is the time. I look at the clock and always goes the same speed. Moreover, those scientists timing as a way of life, gives usdo atomic clocks - calibrated to physics and accurate finite the second for thousands of years. So you could say that time is absolute and that science has shown, is not it?

In fact, the opposite is true. The weather is variable and science also tried. Kryon says we live in 4D. Scientists currently referred to as the "three plus one", but I'm getting ahead of myself, because exposure on the dimensionality is yet to come. Dentber of this conversation I have to tell you that Kryon believes that time is one of the four dimensions that we, as humans, we recognize as our reality. Physicists have recently consisted. Kryon also stipulates that each of these four dimensions are conceptual in nature and variables: height, width, depth and time. These are the four. Also note that none of them identified *things* - Are concepts. Later we will see about it.

Although ourwatches you work at a precise speed, apparently only in one direction (forward), one of our greatest scientists set up a different theory. In 1917, Albert Einstein gave us the Theory of Relativity, which explained the time variable. Now I'll try to explain $E = MC^2$ in these pages. I am the channel, not the scientist (are not you glad?). But I would like to convey the main question of what Einstein gave us.

He said the weather was variable (Or on) depending on how fast we were us. We gave the clock paradox. This is a fun fictional example on space travelers leaving Earth and traveling at nearly the same speed as light to a distant place, and then return. When they return from their trip, each one of those left behind on Earth aged considerably! Apparently the weather had accelerated to those on Earth, or perhaps they had moved more slowly for travelros. However, in each case, the watches they were carrying seemed to remain constant for each of the groups. What happened (according to Einstein) is that the speed variation had an effect on the fabric of time. Therefore, time was on the speed front. This sounded good to physicists, but could not be tested until the acceleration of a small particle showed that Einstein was right. Around the same time, astronomers showed that

Einstein's theory with respect to gravity could bend light, was correct. Therefore, we know from one of the leading scientists who actually time is variable.

I have another metaphor about this that will relate later when we discuss the reality of the train. Two trains leave the station at the same time. One of them is faster than the other and arrive at your destination before the other. All the time clocks on both trains indicated the same hora, but one of the trains arrived before the other. You may say, "Of course not. This has real meaning. " However, the reality of our human train is the only time "the clock." We do not perceive a dimension permitting other interdimensional time - the speed of the train in which we live.

Why go through this story? So they can understand more about the TIME and REALITY NOW. Now time was mentioned again and again in the work Kryon low. From the beginning, Kryon told us we were in a false time, manufactured, called linear time. The time frame of God is NOW. For us it is linear. It may be "false" as Kryon, but for me, is how things work. For me, all things are moving along a straight path. As you move along this path, the timeline is created to represent what I did yesterday (the past), today (now) and what I plan for tomorrow (the futurero). What could be more common and understood this? However, an attribute calls Kryon manufactured for our lives in four dimensions. In addition, Kryon goes on to discuss (in the scientific pipeline) different time frames in other parts of the visible universe.

Kryon tells us that the "joke" is that we are ready in the NOW, but that our linear perception is something that is "pasted over it" to make us feel comfortable. He asks this: *In what they call this?* The answer, of course, is that we call TODAY or NOW. He keeps asking: *When they arrive tomorrow, what do they call?* The answer again is TODAY or NOW. Then ask: *And tomorrow (which will become her today), when you look back in time, how were called to the past when it?* The answer, again, is TODAY or NOW. Kryon says this and says that no matter what humans consider as the past or the future, always expressed as TODAY or NOW in the instant of its expresion. Therefore, NOW is always your reality and mine, and past and future are only concepts. So you are always in the NOW.

I know this sounds esoteric, but it's pretty funny! Means that the only reality we have is the NOW, and yesterday and tomorrow are only appearances. Kryon says we should see this as the basis of the spiritual time of NOW. This discussion is not scientific but spiritual as it is NOW time for the human need to feel in Silla Dorada spoken of Kryon. It is part of the energy of the new millennium and requires humans relate to it. Let me explain what Kryon calls the difference between the reality of NOW time and the illusion of linear time. It's meJor approach, but remember that the whole concept is interdimensional, therefore, it is difficult for a linear mind can interpret (especially mine).

The time of "NOW" is in a circle. Everything that ever was or will be somence is there somehow. We are in the middle of the circle of time. The things we did are still with us NOW. (Do you have a picture of what they did a while ago? And what about your memories?) Still are with you right now and make your reality. The future, although not stated in its reality, it exists as "potential event" in his circle of NOW. Therefore, they too are with you in the NOW. The entire circle SAVEA is skewed with an energy called our reality, which is made of this, our past and our future potential. Kryon is saying that as we express the potential (or not), the bias change OUR REALITY box.

As you change, the potential of this mixture of NOW, also change the current situation for yourself. Kryon tells us that the light worker is a "changer of reality" that is capable of changing humanity and planet we live to change NOW. This, of course, has been the subject of Kryon since 1989. When reality changes for us, the attributes of time tend to change as well, but as travelers accelerated in the example of Einstein, we can not see it because everything around us is also to travel.

Linear time is one to which we are accustomed. The past is what happened and can not be repeated. TODAY is what is happening now - the reality-and the TOMORROW is unknown and only a concept of hope. But the concepts are going all in an infinite series of moments in the NOW. Just read it, okay? Hey... that was his "now" and at one point read the next paragraph and that is your "now" as well. So where is the real now? It is wherever you are!

At the time of NOW, its existence is a complete picture of the existing energy of the past, present existing and potential they have created for futurero. Therefore, there is a balanced picture, full of what they are and who they can become. It is also a picture of self-control, empowerment and wisdom. This existence of NOW can create a human vivre with the past through the eyes of one who knows the underlying reason, and can be peaceful with the present through the eyes of one who knows the potential of *why* for the future. This is a human who realizes that the circle is small enough to ber understood, and that they all past, present and future, is known for interdimensional form. This also includes human that Now the circle belongs. This creates wisdom and peace. What you have created, you can control and are responsible for it. Reality is not something that "they are doing something to you."

Instead of linear human, lamenting the past and trying to cope with it while balancing the present and fear the future, the human of NOW is at peace with the withconcept that says: "All things that ever was or will be contained at a power are mine, right now. Therefore, I have all the tools and equipment to penetrate any potential generated or go to general ever. " The future may seem unknown linear in its manifestation, but his energy is not known. This creates a feeling of "been there done that" for the enlightened - even if the incident which comes not seem to really be "known" yet. It Parecido a movie. I have told how it ends, but do not yet know the details.

Have you ever met a person who felt at peace about anything that could happen? I mean, truly at peace - not just giving rise to the concept that "God will take care of me." If so, have met a person who understands the divinity of the NOW time. He or she understands that no matter what happens, is well within the framework of their abilities because they have somehow created the reality of it. What's that for an interdimensional concept?

Is the joke? Kryon says that we all have this potential, but we have to "unlearn" the duality of humanism that gives us. This, really, is all part of test where we have been involved - the climbing out of the box of four dimensions in which we are and take hold in our own lives.

It goes without saying that this does not mean we can give another human or any other entity in the universe. It's about self empowerment, self insight, self-responsibility, and yes, the development of self-worth. And that, folks (read the book) is what this New Era.

Example - Fact A: Bob: This person is constantly digging up the past and that has molded him into something he does not like. Therefore, it is in the NOW, not liking what he sees. Moreover, that person is fit to lament the future, given the experience he had in the past. That way, has created a NOW that is skewed toward fear, victimization and low self-esteem.

Example - Fact B: Bob. This person begins to understand how things work. Look to the past and claimed responsibility for it. Therefore, there with her permission and given value within the scope of their current experience. It feels much better about himself and now is confident that the future is full of spiritual promise. This person (the same) has created a NOW that is biased towards love, understanding, responsibility and hope.

So ... Do you want the Bob real stand up, please? Kryon says Bob changed reality. Not only changed their perspective or projections - not only started to think positively. Bob changed its internal understanding, and even your time frame. For what Bob is now much more aligned with the angel inside him.

Human Reality

Well, if exposure over time and the NOW was hard, it is hard yet, so I'll try it soon. Reality-the thing that is around you now, "the chair, light, air perfume, all this seems to be stable, and is the thing you can think REAL. What if we speak of multiple realities, or to change our reality? What does that really mean? Personally, I never really vi things that dissolve in front of him something different, so what does that mean? Well, Bob did and its really changed. There seemed that had multiple realities ... He? I would point out something about Bob: When I was scared, I still had the potential of self-worth. Although he was participating in a reality, he had many to choose from!

This simply means that there are multiple realities to the world and for us, but *only one reality at a time*. Think of it as many different racks in a vertical enclosure. We are sitting on a shelf called *our reality*. But there are shelves above and below us that are real and we also belong. Hey, Is our closet! As potential manifest NOW time, we are able to change rack-up or down. Later in this book read Kryon's explanation of the wonderful story of Abraham and Isaac. Going to give them food for thought. Kryon tells us that to understand who he (and the message he received from God), Abraham changed the reality of his future during his trip to the top of the mountain, when he went to sacrifice his son. All parable takes a different meaning on the human capacity can *change* its reality by the election. (You thought the story was about faith, right?) As you read the metaphor of the train will come soon after, you will find more meaning to all this.

Therefore, the thing in front of you that seems real is really real. It's just that *thing* has lots of potential, and you and others just sit in one of them at once. As the programming of multiple radio stations through the air, can only tune one of them at once, but several are available. To add to this mysterious exhibition, many times the personal reality of their situation in life, perhaps of concern, worry, and what could happen to you, it belongs to all who are around them. Is related to its position in the NOW. Remember when we started talking about the weather and how it seems that the clocks *change* that never changes, but in reality *does* according to science? I ask: In the "clock paradox" of Einstein, "what was real - time on earth or the time for the traveler? The answer is "both." It's just that they had different realities simultaneously.

* * *

Interrupt the lecture to give them a real life example that happened while it was typed on my laptop on an airplane, which is one of my favorite places to write. Sometimes the synchronicity is fun and energy in this new millennium, I never had lessons synchronous validation and faster in my life.

It's February 20, 2000 and I'm on flight 229, United Airlines Washington D.C. to San Diego. I'm flying back home after a wonderful series of meetings Kryon at Home in some southern cities of the United States (Roswell, Georgia and Spartanburg, South Carolina). He had finished typing the paragraph (two above it) found we all felt a jolt in our Airbus - One that did not resemble the typical turbulence is common in flight.

A man sitting in row 12 on the right side of the plane (near the aft of the wing) yelled out fire engine! The flight attendants ran to check, peering through the windows of several rows, as amazed passengers took off the pace. Yes, there was fire! Ran back down the hall, and a moment later, several things happened. First places, stopped the movie they were going (I also wanted to see it really). Then they dropped the smiles and became more efficient team of trainers-nothing of nonsense I have ever seen. Standing in the corridors, waited for the captain informed us that he had lost an engine (as suspected) and we were going to land at the airport as possible (which was eventually St. Louis). Also, we were descending rapidly (they told me my ears, and that outside this dark and we could not see anything ... except the flames from an engine).

The next half hour was spent circling over St. Louis while the pilots followed the standard checks for emergencies like this, threw out the fuel to reduce weight (which would allow us to land safely) and assistants lit the lights and made us take a position to embrace the knees. (I really would have preferred to see the movie.)

Many were very afraid. The man who hasBia first seen the fire was white with fear. It was stuck to the window, waiting for more fire, even though they had turned off the engine and was cold (so we were told). Others had begun to squirm, and you could really see how fear spread by the group in the tube relatively small, vibrant, pressurized airliner call was quickly descending 30,000 feet to just under 5,000. It began to produce other noises you usually hear no mwhile is flying as pilots to test systems and continued throwing bombs fuel. People were scared. The new sounds do not help much.

I closed my laptop and looked at my around. This was real! Seriously, there's nothing like the feeling of a reality so little reassuring. We were preparing to crash!

Now, stop history..

Why was I there?. What was the lesson? Kryon came to me (as does all the time) dIJO:Lee, *you have fear?* I said no. Funny, but the answer was no. Everything seemed fine. I said I was in the right place at the right time and should look my around the various realities that were taking place inside the plane.

Some were recalling the recent accident West Coast Alaska Airlines in their minds as they felt the plane was delayed by circling slower than normal around the airport St. Louis. This caused them great fear. Some began to panic. The homber in row 12 was *waiting* see more fire. The flight attendants knew it, so I spoke for the microphones to reassure everyone. The head hostess told us that she had done this before, and so on., Etc. ("She had an accident before?). Helped some, but others were beginning to doubt that they were telling the truth. The plane did not seem right. The unknown creates fear. Fear creates doubt and youOrías conspiracy-to me it sounds like life.

The flight attendants also told everyone that the plane could fly on one engine. (So why they designed it with two people said almost in unison). In other words, no matter what you say, people on the plane had actually made up of what they had experienced, were experiencing and expected potential. Wow. Abutting lesson.

My reality? I vi myself in the end landI aviation St. Louis typing this message to you and drinking Coca-Cola (which, of course, occurred). But for many, the reality was the fear, panic, and no peace at all except the very real situation that was developing. I admit I had a lot of practice to be in the NOW. This has tempered my reality, and I knew absolutely everything would be fine. I had no way of imparting it to anyone on the plane, but I was in charge of what he had created, and ho I had not created an accident with these people. There was a lot different in that aircraft in that half hour. I had to look at them and realized why he was there.

Continuing the story ...

We begin our approach to the airport and I was aware of the difficulty he must be taking the pilot. The aircraft was *off course* while we were on final approach. This meant that the aircraft apparently was not able to keep pointing directlynte forward. The plane was flying in a straight line, but it was actually pointing to the left, then right, as it would more or less power to one engine on one wing as we approached the runway. With only one engine to enhance the delicate process of landing, who frequently flew the airplane felt that was very different. And I'm sure that the pilot felt that way too!

At 500 feet, the pilot spoke over the intercom and sharp voice said the words: "Get ready, get ready." All passengers were taken from the ankles and put their heads between their knees. Do you know those emergency cards in the front pocket of their seats when they fly? In fact we use! I found myself, along with the other, closely inspecting my knees!

Tested in a situation, the flight attendants chanted in unison: "Stay down, do not get up, stay down, do not rise" as the plane acercaba at the beginning of the track. It was all very interesting, but I was at peace. Gave the impression that at the last moment the plane seemed to float above the track and straighten. We had what appeared to be a normal landing. The cabin burst into applause as we reduced the speed after landing, and strangers who had shared realities were sharing a few moments before one in that time - that of the celebration!

We went to another door in the terminal deSt. Louis belonging to another airline, followed by no fewer than eight truckloads of emergency with a lot of fire all staring in the right engine had caught fire and was shut down. We all wanted to hug the drivers, but slipped, probably much paperwork to complete and be interrogated about what happened before you forget the details. I was told that the tapes in the "black box" (which is orange) also were being dischargedadas for the security committee of the Federal Aviation Association study the event.

Right now, my reality is that saw all the time, I am St. Louis, on the mainland by writing this. Kryon gave me a synchronicity, not to prove my ability to sit in the *golden chair* (Some of you know from previous books), but to see how different is the REALITY of person to person even within the framework of sharing together in the same situation.

Friend How do you see your life? What about the challenge in your life? Can you sit in peace and change your reality in one of the worst moments? If the answer is yes, then you truly understand your divinity. You are able to sit in the golden chair. (Kryon Book Six)

The Metaphor Train (and dimensionality)

This book alludes to the metaphor of train Kryon several pipes, but I'll give it a more fully to understand it better when they read about it in the following chapter. This metaphor deals with three things: (1) an explanation of the

dimensionality, (2) how the prophets predict the future, and (3) a metaphorical example of what happened to the reality of the planet in the last two decades.

Kryon tells us that love to compartmentalize almost everything we can. We also have a desire to sign or numbering-up almost all the concepts. Kryon told us that her family was the Archangel Michael. I immediately wanted to know how that goes. What was the organigrama angelic? Who was more important, control and responsibility? Kryon was when I said that there is no *organization chart*. In fact, there is no vertical hierarchy or organization! I wondered how this could be. I was accustomed to vertical management organization, where a boss or someone who commands, then subordinates, etc. What else could know who did what? Kryon says the family of the Spirit is horizontal., Interdimensionally! Who knows *qhat* means!

Imagine you are in a corporate structure where they work with others and there is no manager, where all employees in any way make decisions together to lead the team. This would require some sort of mass consciousness and the like common knowledge to operate. Kryon says that's exactly what the spiritual family!

Kryon also says it is foolish for humans any number of dimensions. Here is what it tells us about the dimensionality: (1) The dimensions are all related to one another and contain elements of others. So how can the difference? A "superior" is sometimes a combination of lower and higher, but we want to give a number and a level of importance, (2) The dimensions are all concepts, and things never concrete. Therefore, they can not even define somehow excluding the thing that affect them (they are relative to the thing being described).

For example Kryon says that we live in four dimensions (or even like to say that!). But for us, he says we're in "4D". As mentioned earlier, the dimensions are height, width, depth and time. Each is a concept and not easily make sense to you unless you describe something related to that affect. Example: imagine you have a square box on her lap. (if reading this standing, then sitting). The box has height, width and thicknessd, and is in your time. She sits with you 4D. Then comes a friend who turned a few times and put back on his lap.Epa! The *high* box turned his friend used to be *depth* before he arrived! "What is the depth?", you ask. The answer is that it depends *at what point* the observed!

You understand that all dimensions, even our simple four-exist as concepts that are waiting to manifest physically through our consideration? In addition, all seem to be one thing and relate to each other. Together they create a whole that we define as *our reality*. And as the case may change, depending on the circumstances we create.

Kryon tells me that the dimensionality of our existence together is like a cake. When you cut the cake (I will get hungry if I go with this), in no flags created with labels that say: "Here's the number one sugar, here is the number two, Salt, here is the number three, the flour. "No. Those were ingredients that are transformed throughout the cake. To look or taste it, you are not aware of the parties. Instead, enjoy and participate in the entire cake. This is the closest definition I can get of how the dimensions relate to each other.

We are part of a cake 4D call *humanism*, A *mixture*. (No wonder the number Kryon not like these things.) Furthermore, this mixture 4D rests in a bowl of infinite dimensions - one can not see, but it contains ingredients that can added to them to the cake to taste better. All that is required is that the cook (we) decide they want more ingredients. Like a radio station that is tuned to a station, unless we "tune into" with the other ingredients you may not even there we find out. Kryon said that the issue of changing our reality is this "tuning".

El train: Kryon tells us that our human reality 4D Linear time is like a train named *humanity*. Is moving on a rail. You are aware of the movement of the train they call the passing of time. The road is their reality. As the train advances, achieved their precious past This and future (which we like to believe you're there.) The track represents everything that once was (apparently behind us) and all there ever will be (apparently before us.) Before attribute that gives them the secret of the track, I will enter some additional dimensions.

Again, this is human train 4D (3 + 1 or as they like to say to scientists). Has height, width, depth and time. Kryon says there are many more in our train of which we are unaware. We have not yet tuned in to them. We also have the dimensions five, six, seven (if we have to number them) and more lurking, waiting to be activated.

Well, Kryon, what is the numnumber five? Kryon says that is the ability to put *windows* the train! What? "Our train does not have windows? NoSays Kryon. We feel the movement of time, but we have no idea how fast we go (to look through the windows) and what lies ahead of the train (the ability to identify our future potential, or to what power we went). Never thought of that. Now I understand better the process with the visionary view of fifth dimension!

This is where the metaphor Kryon says Train helps to create a specific reality that can be "seen" by those who have vision of the fifth dimension. To give you this, I must now reveal the secret of the track attribute I mentioned earlier. When it came time to think about our train of "reality" must have displayed a perfectly straight track for this train of humanity-one that vanishes at infinity both in front of you and behind you. If they saw that they were wrong as I do. The route is not anything straight. Instead, it's a circle! The circle can be really great, but the tracks are circular. I still remind you of the time now? Incidentally, for the amusement of most mathematicians, Kryon also says there is nothing to be a straight line in the universe.

As our "train of humanity" moves around *the rails of reality*, Dropped packets of energy at regular intervals. (Do not forget that this is a metaphor, yes?) Ethese power packs are representative of the energy (of awareness and enlightenment) of humanity when they are thrown. It's sort of time capsule that defines who we are at that time. As the train back again in about a year (the great circle), another packet is dropped in exactly the same place. If mankind's spiritual energy is the same (as it has been for eons) cast the first packet before, then the combined energygives the two packages together is amplified itself in the rails, and track potential becomes larger.

Soon, any seer who has the "vision of the fifth dimension" can see packets of energy coming through her window in front of the train. The packages are really great! Metaphorically, these packages are our future *potential* Or what we *creating together* for the future as we turn the tracks. The power of today is tomorrow's potential (more material AHORA). In addition, we must mention the obvious. If the path is a circle, then the past, present and future are all part the same line of linear time of the rails. What then defines the difference between past, present and the future is the relative position of our train on track (now even more material.) Did I tell you this would be fun?

The old prophets as Nostradamus and those who wrote the scriptures, or the new prophets as the current Gordon-Michael Scallion Can use his gift of having a window in front of the train. They can look out the route and identify the energy and see how big the package. We often give a very apt description of what we're creating for our future, and how long it takes packets to become demonstration. While the power of humanity remains the same, the predictions become easier and more successful (And that packets get bigger each time around). Eventually we hit a large power pack and it reflects on ... (what you guessed it) our present reality.

In my previous books, I said the whole purpose behind Kryon is to help us understand how this works for us to understand how we have changed our future. But we've only had a full bouquet credible prophetic predictions about our final days appeared to "align" all (validate each other)! This has scared a lot of people (as if in an airplane with an engine in flames.) If the flight attendant and the pilots they had been told the passengers that were to crash, I think the reality would have been really different. But look at this: In our land, almost all authorities (one with the wisdom of prophecy) have told us that we were going to crash! Now, if realized, when it came time to land on 1 January 2000, we made it. There was no catastrophe.

So that if they have that number, the fifth dimension in our train is a dimensionality that gives us the ability to see outside the train. Besides giving a good idea of what is in front of you on the road, also get to see the trees going at full speed (metaphorical material again), so that they can actually see how fast they are going.

Remember what I said about the relativity of time? I really do not know how fast we are going. Do not even have windows! All our reloj remain the same in our train, and we are aware of the movement of time. But we are moving faster on the tracks? "Slower? This brings me to what Kryon calls the sixth dimension, the speed of the train! Like that cake we talked a while ago, all these dimensions have to fit into each other, and none can be left alone. All of these affect the "flavor of the cake" or in our case, our "reality." The speed of our train (sixth dimension) is therefore relative to all other dimensions around him, including what is coming. I want you to remember something: No matter how fast we go by our rails, clocks still mark the same (as I mentioned when we started). The time on the train is always constant. Even if we are really flying down the track, our clocks do not care.

The seventh dimension to our metaphor of the train is *color* the train. What does that mean? In metaphysics, the color often represents the energy level of a certain vibration. So in this metaphor, *color* means *vibratory rate* train, or in this case, of humanity. Note that this is closely related to the number four, time, and number six, speed. If this becomes confusing, just remember that Kryon told us not numeráramos these things! He wants the tasters to have an idea of all the parts on.

So now we have an explanation of seven dimensions: (1) height, (2) width, (3) depth, (4) time (5) the awareness of energy and time, (6) awareness of speed and (7) awareness of the vibrational rate. Again I would like not asen no concrete meaning, empirical, for any of those seven words. All of them describe something else. In my opinion, this makes conceptual. Therefore, any discussion of dimensionality will be rather difficult to grasp. (I'm still trying to solve the puzzle of Einstein's time!).

Some books have recently informed us that we are now going to the state of ascension, and ascension status leads to the fifth, sixth and seventh dimension. I agree! See how the metaphor of the train shows how mankind is beginning to use the number five, six and seven. Now I understand better? There are over here, yet another metaphor to explain it. Again, Kryon said that, as a radio station, each dimension must be "tuned" for radio tuning of our cellular structure. If we are not in tune with the season, we will not be able to get the whole understanding.

Scientists have recently reported that the interior of the atom has multiple dimensions that can not see, and we're going to have to develop a new math class to get a good idea of how things work. For me, this is like saying: "We still can not tune."

Goodor, now have a new cake. We have more basic ingredients that we used forever, and now it's time to add the chocolate and almonds or vanilla (I go to the kitchen). The metaphor of the train did not end. The best part is coming.

Changing track: Metaphysics ever heard the phrase: "The only planet of free choice? I always wondered what that meant. He seemed a little exaggeration to think that of all the planets that probably there is intelligent life, se are the only ones who can choose eggs for breakfast (for example). Well, this phrase is related to the human spirit, so it's not about breakfast or choose what to wear or where to go. It's about spiritual choice.

If you read Book Seven of Kryon, Letters from Home, find a channel called "The Meaning of Life" which refers to our purpose for the universe. I will not repeat it now, but I point to help them understand the meaning of our phrase, "The only planet free will. " Mankind has made some kind of spiritual choice on itself. This changed the universe.

Kryon calls us *Angels pretending to be Human*. Since 1989, and his arrival in my life, this has been his message for us. Remember the theme of Book One of Kryon *End Times*? He told us that our future had

changed, and any ominous prophecies would come true. Well ... here we sit in the proof of that. Most of the time since for extinction have passed. He also told us we were members of a spiritual family "was always" and "always" (more on that later). Obviously, this spiritual family called humanity has somehow made a choice to move from where I was to where it should be. The capacity for this election, therefore, always been there, but only recently been understood and implemented. This land is populated by a spiritual family that can change the dimensionality. We can change our reality!

Returning to the train: Train Our humanity has been for eons in an existing circle. The more we traveled the same route, more power packs we let fall. Which enhanced the more packets with a common energy, the more obvious it became that the end of the test we had planned, would manifest a determined future. And we round and round. The ancient prophets took one look at the tracks and told us what was coming. The same doeth No indigenous peoples of the Earth, and most impressively, so did many of our "blind" alive.

But what happened? The quatrains of Nostradamus tell a story that simply did not happen. Do all the best scholars of the Bible on earth who played the timeframes for the events of the book of Revelation is wrong? Many indigenous peoples on the planet, separated by thousands of years and thousands of miles, we have a story synchronous ... Tam "also *if* I was wrong? Go look. Not content with reading this book rare nod. You can see it everywhere! Something happened!

Kryon tells us that between 1963 and 1987 the "train of humanity" decided *shunt*. I do not know exactly when it happened, but according to recent pipeline, the world's energy is measured (not tested) every 25 years. Remember the energy of the early '60s? There was a spiritual measure in 1963. We were having race riots and America. Communism was threatening, we had war in Asia and many of our leaders were being killed. We were right in the old way, and we were heading towards power packs all the prophets had seen clearly.

When the soil was measured again in 1987 (the Harmonic Convergence), the energy had changed greatly. More importantly, Kryon tells us that in that period of time we use our free will to change track. Although not enterament accurate for our metaphor, I love to see that we take a higher road, leaving behind the old and all his old energy predictions.

What happened since then, including the energy in which we sit, is a synthesis that none of you should miss. Communism fell by itself, ruining the ancient prophecies to eliminate one of the major players. The feared negative attributes Y2K did not happen (another spiritual metaphor that God gave us for a codegenetic igo unprepared for the year 2000). The celebration on 1 January of the new millennium was marked across the world for no predictions of the old energy, and here we are, in a flamboyant way. In Israel, the focal point for the end of time (as most of the prophecies) was not given.

Ten or fifteen years ago, some of the current issues we face have never been issues at all. Politically, the Americans almost prosecute a president for what Presidents and Congress (in general) had been doing for years. Matters of morality and the elimination of the "club of the rich and powerful" is paramount in society. Look who left Congress for the whole mess, and who did not want it to be considered (some very famous faces).

The major purpose of astronomy today (according to the magazine Discover) Is to find other life in the universe. Imagine! A few years ago would have been amazing! Now is a primary goal. . Each spacecraft to Mars from now on will contain an elegant instrument to detect life. Many astronomers sense that a moon of Jupiter has an ocean beneath the ice and that life could also be there!

Instead of a global conflict, we have tribal conflict (as Kryon told us that might be the case in the pipeline at the United Nations 1996). The major conflicts that we had on the Earth are among former rivals. The greatest moral issue on Earth is genocide, that of rejected government to kill their own people. This is something that has been around forever, but now is a big issue. How big? Takes a look at Kosovo, and the amazing coalition of governments that tried to end the chaos of a dictator. (Incidentally, on page 23 of Kryon Book One, The End Times, writing in 1989, gives the exact potential.) Happened again Timor East. Finally there is a consensus in the Land of the people of this planet is not going to sit and just let it happen. That's new.

Today, many of our news is about the revelation of illegal and unethical behavior in the past, and also about the responsibility! Did you see any police department revealed today as it was "commonplace" in the last decade? Have you seen any research on dictators of the past, the topic of responsibility of previous governments for what they did? Have you seen lately in a scandal earlier respectable institutions such as banks or insurance companies? Call it whatever you want, but we are cleaning house in a big way and that requires a change of consciousness.

At a time when "everybody can talk to everyone" on the Internet, is becoming more and more difficult for any government anywhere in conspiring against their own citizens (including U.S.). While writing this, the headlines in the news today says that our current Pope is finally apologizing for the Spanish Inquisition! (I guess is appropriate, since last year also apologized to the family of imprison Galileo when Galileo said the earth was the center of the universe.) The pope also is visiting Israel and not afraid to speak the name of the country! (The last Pope to visit Israel in 1960 was only a few hours and did not mention the word *Israel*.) This Pope is celebrating with the Jews there and participating in the ceremony with them. To openly apologized for the previous position of the Church in the Holocaust. Things are changing!

Have you seen any backlash against intolerance lately? Many fundamentalist Christian organizations believe that the population is becoming more and more against them. In fact they feel attacked. In fact, the issue is about human intolerance, not on any belief system or doctrine. In an arena where almost everyone knows the admonition of Christ to "love one another", there follow pray for those who now are asked why they do not. The

question is good. The whole theme of intolerance is something funny. Suddenly we have a general message of human consciousness that "we will not tolerate intolerance!" Kryon has spoken about this many times as a potential for change on Earth.

In other words, we are seeing a completely different land. We are dealing with anticipated problems. Personally, nationally, internationally, científicamente, medically, what we said we would face is not what we're seeing. Instead, we have issues of morality, genocide, responsibility, intolerance and taking preponderance ancient tribal differences and an awakening to many secrets of the past, those participants who are still living can hardly wait to share. The start of an era of honesty and integrity? We can only admire.

Also, Take a look at what is happening respectivo to the suggestion of Kryon at the United Nations in 1996 to create a Council of Indigenous Wisdom a council of wise men silent world's indigenous tribal chiefs, wishing to be consulted on matters of importance to the UN. In Chapter 14 of this book details some of the work in this regard. It's starting to really happen!

So what we really changed our way? If we did, then those with vision fifth dimension should NOT be seeing bundles of energy. See this. Years ago Gordon-Michael Scallion scary gave us a map, showing much of the densely populated coastline of the land covered by water. I discussed this in my other books. In his first map, giving dates for the events very clearly and publicly what he had "seen." As *nothing* nefarious occurred as predicted, and all the original dates of your map passed, could therefore say that Mr Scallion I was wrong. I tell them no! It should be a lot courage to date these things within your own lifetime. I think Mr. Scallion saw what he saw, and returned to tell us their views. Was *real* as he saw it was our collective reality which was at that time. He visited the front window of the train, saw the power packs and intuitively computed the time it takes to be manifest that our train had been making for eons. Knowing perfectly well that if these things did not happen would be ridiculed, were published alike. Applaud his courage.

When the date passed without incident, Mr. Scallion went back to check his vision. Obviously something had changed because he came back and published a new map with new dates! Somehow, he felt that we had postponed the inevitable.

When some of those dates also passed, again used his gift of clairvoyance and decided to give us yet another glimpse of the rails ahead. What we have now is the third map - no date! It has also provisto a "denial" printed invalidates the whole purpose of the map! Says (paraphrased): *Human consciousness can change this.*

Finally, I can now point to a current ominous visionary who not only had his vision impaired, but also accepts the fact that things have changed and that we had something to do with it.

What's out there now on the tracks ahead of us? Let me tell you what Kryon says: There's nothing there! Kryon tells us that we are even tending riele as we move forward and that is called co-creation at its highest level. How's that for being interdimensional? I repeat something that Kryon told us long ago ": *There is no institution anywhere in the veil that can predict the future!* You have discovered that they can change through awareness and intent and the world will never be the same. The power of today is not tomorrow. This is the attribute of an Earth-lighted a reality that has changed.

What is differentyou? What is the timeline now? What are the prospects? That is the purpose of this book - to bring the pipes last year, just before and just after "passing the marker" entry or portal to the new millennium.

The Human Soul Eternal

I can not conclude without reminding the reader that according to my pipe, we are eternal. Some of you feel as if they were "lab rats to God." I know, because I've spoken with thousands of you personally through 11 years. If you finally realize that all this helped plan, executed it and can hardly wait to come back every time, this would help him realize that you are *custodians* test, not *experiment*. As Kryon said in his latest book is a test of *energy* We do not try to *us*. We are conducting the test, and measurement of energy is the result.

The concept of eternal being incomprehensible to me. Kryon says we are "eternal in both directionstions. " Wow. That means we have no beginning and no end. My brain can not grasp. Everything must have a beginning, is not it? Scientists have spent their entire life meditating on the early universe, the beginning of time. You and I were born and all I see around has a beginning and an end. It is intuitive in our duality principle to seek a whole.

Kryon says that all this was presented as the illusion of linear time for the Human Being. Our NOW time discussion in this section highlights that are circular. Kryon says that our inability to see this circle is the duality at its finest.

I have something fun to share with you, and is on the same subject - the illogical nature of mankind in general to see our true spiritual nature - simply because the words *no beginning* can not be calculated!.

Last year, as we approached the new millennium, Time magazine, in my fuFavorite authorities what is happening in the world, published several articles on religion. This was obviously the tremendous emphasis that they were taking the old prophecies about the fears and expectations of the people. In one article I read, the time said that according to surveys, 85% of the population of the earth believed in the concept of "life after death."

Wow When there is such a consensus on the planet, I think that is just wishful thinking. Encompassed all religions and cultures and even considered those tribes in the jungles of New Guinea who had never seen a Westerner until three years ago. Most of them believed in life after death as well. When this happens, I think intuition is a cell and most of the systems of beliefs about God also have this in common.

Here comes the fun part. According to the principal human belief (85%) did not die with human death, but we are going towards something else. We have souls that son interdimensional. But according to most religions, none of this can occur if biologically born on Earth! As you can see, although most of the planet believe in life after death, most do not believe in a "life before birth." May be eternal now, but before coming here, do not exist? This is really a funny concept, and for me, has no spiritual meaning at all and there is no balance in it. "Somehow, the experience of our birth BIOLOGICAL gives us an eternal soul? If so, Does Where did it come? I show this as an example of duality in the game. It is illogical, but it is accepted as a general thought.

Metaphysics is not the only philosophy that supports the existence of the soul before it embodies, but as we openly the past life They laugh at us in the Western world. When you go back and watch a spiritual synthesis, for me is a total sense that if we have a soul, it existed before you arriveemos here. Recognizing that fact alone will eventually open the door to the potential that maybe, just maybe, we've been here many times, in the circle of NOW, and that the family goes round and round, like the train.

Enjoy this, the eighth book channeled Kryon.

Lee Carroll

CHAPTER 2

TIME AND REALITY - PART 1

Channeled in Indianapolis, Indiana - June 1999

Auckland, New Zealand - August 1999

The following was transcribed live channel as a combination of two events on two continents ... all with the same message ... given in vivo. Has been published with additional words and thoughts to allow clarification and better understanding of the written word.

Greetings, dear ones. I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. This is a wonderful meeting at this time. The feeling on this beautiful day while the accompaniment is poured into this room, knowing who is sent in these chairs, knowing the family and who is reading this, is a beloved family. It has a picture of sweetness. Because the meetings have that feeling, an attitude of expectation and overwhelming love.

We have told this to many of you who have come and gone, so little time going "home." Here we sit in an era that is changing dramatically, in a world that resounds beneath their feet with vibratory changes. The man sits here and wonders whether it is powerful, not knowing who he is. Humanity sits and fear the weather, never understanding or understanding that the Earth is a partner. You are part of everything! You are in control.

Now what does the statement reveal that they have heard for so many years, that when I am among you to say hello. I say "I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service." They thought maybe I was identified to you? If they did, they were right. But there is much more than that because my ID Greeting is a hidden statement. "I AM" is a greeting from the collective consciousness. In the "I AM" is a power transmission. When Kryon says "I AM" that's the description of the connection you! Because the portion "I AM" of the claim is "the family". When they put the words together in the "I AM", says this: Kryon is part of everything, and the "I AM" is you, also part of everything. So when they see an affirmation of another entity that has the "I AM" andlla, understand, realize and know that it is a recognition of the family. It is a simple greeting. It is a sacred greeting speech to the highest parts of your identity. Therefore, it is a greeting from the family!

Are these "higher parts" of you-the family-who sit with me today. In this sweet place, give them the information they need to know. Perhaps they will understand more about what is being presented in this new energy when we are done, but if I can continue the theme of "I AM." les I will say this: there is more to this phrase than meets the eye. Because there is an energy within this phrase is untranslatable. When you see the phrase: 'I AM WHO I AM' (I AM That I AM), is the recognition of the now". Because the "I AM that I AM" says there is a circle within a sentence that continues to circle: The "AM" (AM) which is the circle, broken, and the "I" (I) That is in the middle, torn. We're giving symbols of "now." We are giving circle geometry, intact, perfect in its geometry base 12, because they need to hear this, my dears. I have told you over and over again that we are in "now." You, like humans, are in linear time. This explanation is not just a bunch of words. For you it means much more in this new energy of expectation.

This is the topic tonight, it is time to begin to understand attributes originating in its essence, *no* is a straight line in contrast, is a circle. If you could see the miracle of the geometry of the family members who are gathered here with you (and those who are reading this), you would see very few straight lines. In fact, the geometry is made of circles (and straight lines that create the symmetry and configuration of circles), which almost always repeated over and shut themselves in their perfection. When you are in their natural, sacred, never see a straight line that reaches to infinity. That is not part of who you are as a "hand of God." Yet that is what he perceives a Human, and is of a size and very linear. When they look back on their way, added a dimension. That is two dimensions. If you look up, that's the three. If you look at the time it takes to get from one place to another on the way, that's four. And within these four dimensions, human beings operate about 90% of the time. And yet here we are asking you are in five, six and seven dimensions as we vibrate higher! When you put yourself in the "now" interdimensional achieve this change.

As already said, this is really the subject of this broadcast, live beyond their apparent size, live in "now." Explained above it is necessary to understand the concept of "now" as light workers as human beings promoted. These things will help to bridge the transition to the new and energy, an energy that really is on you as we speak.

I'll give you some attributes of the "now, maybe things you never thought. The reasons why the information we have on this trip is to show that they will need to understand their new children. The Indigo Child comes to earth with a look that you had, and my partner (Lee) has mentioned this before. Because the child looks around the world and within its cellular level, says: "It's the right thing, mere ZCO be here. "Within the child's mind, there is a feeling of worthiness and belonging, even purpose. There is no confusion, and nothing is hidden. All is well. There is peace in the birth process, and when they arrive, they realize that they "hoped" to be here. When you open your eyes and look into the eyes of their mothers and fathers, the spiritual family are hoping to see. You wonder why they often act as "royalty"? Unless you show them otherwise, they see the king and the kingna in you!

Is not it amazing that as soon as they can speak, children often talk about where they were or who "were" before coming here? You see, they think *you* are aware too. They have no concept that you might not be. After all, you are the wise men who gave them life! It is often the devastating understanding of their ignorance to understand these issues that makes them retract and socially isolated.

One aspect of these children who ustedes have not recognized yet. Not even on the publication's in front of you (speaking of the new book *The Indigo Children*). As you see, have one attribute in their impression of you do not have DNA. They understand what the "now." How can a child be so wise? How does a child seem to know a way that would make things work better than a system that gives adults? In this regard, how can a child understand a system that never saw before? The answer is that *have* seen before in a circle, "the now." Have an attribute of knowing, of having "been there and having done that." In the process of this "know" is also apparently supposed to attribute difficult. Have you tried to tell a person something they already knew, or perhaps know better than you? Think about it. Maybe not like me coming from a child, but this is exactly what is happening.

Let me tell the difference between linear time and the time *now* in a who may never have imagined. This "time now" is a spiritual way of being to which they have to get used to and I will lead you through some attributes of humanity and show how the linear versus the perception of "now" is necessary information. Also help them understand why the Indigo is a peaceful being, someone who understands the balance. Beloved, the Indigos are unbalanced only when the culture around the destabilized. When you unbalanced to an Indigo, believe me, the imbalance is terrifying. It is not marginal. When you unbalance to a dynamo, it bursts. Indigos crave balance. It is its natural state. Belongs to the time of "now."

Humans are a path before them and behind them a trail. As an endless railroad which moves in the engine of life, the human being can also understand the infinite, something that never ends, a path that goes on forever. The Human Being, however, can not understand something that has no beginning (the infinity in the other direction)! There is a reason for this. It is because in their sacred status is no such thing as a straight line that has no beginning. It is actually very common for the family member who is listening or reading this saying: "I can not understand something that has no beginning." I'll tell you why: because it is alien to its cellular structure, a structure that exists in a circle!

If you really could see straight away while detseparate from you and disappearing into infinity in front of you, over the horizon, could understand. Like a perfectly straight path in the land must eventually find itself due to the fact that the earth is circular, so, to the apparent one-dimensional straight line, in fact, is a circle. The "no start" you can not actually understand what you are looking in the future. If you look long enough in the future, tormenting so it might be coming, so turn around and hit them from behind!

To you this will seem cryptic, but I hope it is less as we proceed with our discussion. What is the difference between the Human Being who walks in a straight line in linear time and the Human Being who understands what is to be in an open circle? Just imagine yourself walking through life in a straight path. Some of you may even display the sender crossingo and feel that the more upright the better! Because they might think, *I'm certainly walking a trail "light", straight as an arrow, spiritual awareness*. On humanism, there is always a horizon. You can not see beyond it, so there is always something hidden. As long as there is something hidden, promotes humanism that developed parts of karma. We speak of fear and anxiety (parts of the construction of karma). We speak of synchronicity to make mistakes. We talk about the autovaloración. For you always have something hidden. It is just over the horizon and have no idea when or what will come. This is a limitation designed in thought and human knowledge and very unidimensional. Reflects a way of life of the old energy.

Now, Human, you're training you, you who are awakening spiritually, you who realize that this is not the end of the test and instead understand that it is the beginning of a new land, it's time you make your place in the "Now." What was once considered so far is mixed with a fresh start. Remember what we said recently that road straight? Actually binds to himself at some point on the skyline. What seemed to be an end, it is not. So the Indigo Children are here, are to meet in the final course of the path on Earth, to guide you toward expansion of the final ... towards a new beginning.

Visualize this: Life is a circle. Stand in this small círculo me. Do you see the way around you? They can see everything. Now, Turn and look at it carefully. If they wish, be given back to back and look at what's behind you as you go curving around and becomes his future. It's all there. No part of the path can be hidden and everything is in sight. Blessed are the Indigo Children because they know that everything is there. Want to know why the Indigo Child knows your system? Want to know why this child has a moto do things better? Because the child is

in a circle of life and knows it. It belongs to humanity, but recognizes the wisdom of what "has been." Have the intuition that you were not about being in the "now." When I ask the Indigo Children do something new, usually jump to the challenge. And when they see them "learn", may note that in reality are "re-engage" themselves with something that was familiar. Not really new!

Let me explain the basic differences between the current Indigo Child DNA and yours. Here we are talking again and biology of this is metaphorical and some is real. We had talked about a cover that covers the DNA. This is metaphorical. The cover is there but can not see with their instruments. The metaphor is the fact that the cover is clear. In a word *crystalline* There is an understanding of "memory of energy." Those of you who have used the crystal energy quiz to manifest in gemstones or perhaps used in a way astral, received the same kind of energy, a reminder of a "print" (a fingerprint). And within the crystal structure of anything is the "memory." Within the crystal structure there are sets of instructions waiting to be released. I do not expect you to understand this at once. There is a mechanical description then maybe want to see again later, as his science to accept what is stated here. In classtraining is being spent to DNA is the awareness of knowledge in a state "of Now", rather than a linear state. It is spiritual and biological.

The crystal cover around the DNA contains all the memory of a perfect genetic code. A perfect genetic code not only contains seeds for a lifetime of 950 years, but also the awareness of shamanism. We have spoken about this before. Want to know where it comes from the miraculous healing? When it happens No miracles, come from within, by its own divine process. There is a divine entity you call the higher self. It is not only angelic or spiritual energy, but rather binds to its biology. It is a divine family member and real physics and chemistry of what happens in any miracle is that the crystalline memory imparted to the DNA instructions to slowly become more perfect, because perfection known housing code. Is the cover, therefore, that controls human evolution.

"What triggers cover?, You ask. How can you access it? This, my dears, is linked to information that says you are "the only planet of free will" and may choose to activate it at any time. It is the intent of the individual in purity, who discovers his divinity and tells its own biology, *"It is time to change the cover, providing another piece of DNA, another bit of memory to make it perfect."* This process really cambia the planet itself!

Some ask, *"How does that work?"* There is always a scientist who wants to know the exact process. How do you "speak" to DNA pod? I will give some clues. Magnetism! The magnetism is what makes change, but rather is only the means of transfer. Because the instructions are from the sheath to DNA using magnetism, with a set Code that speaks to DNA. The instructions say, "It is time for your genetic and biological processes work down better. Have a more balanced understanding of the cells. Comuniquémonos better. "This is what is contained in the pod. How it works ! Magnetism!

We will give another clue. Dear mine, is the same process that is in the gray matter of their brains. The synapses that you call intelligence and consciousness is a system of cables that are never touched. Did you know? The biological parts come close, but not touching. How do I transfer messages from one place to another is amazing LOCID when the "cables" do not touch at all? Apparently it is a mystery. However, the transfer method is working in their own minds and brains at this moment. That allows them to think and have human consciousness. It is also a process that completely covers their science to treat it as magnetism, electricity and electric current, and is called *inductance*.

Here is information that we have never shared before. It is not a prediction, but rather a report of how functionona internal biology. Someday your science will admit, and you remember you heard it and read it here first. Science recently discovered that his DNA was not a thread but a tie! This means that closes on itself and that is a circle "surprised? I also just discovered is that DNA transmits electricity with the same attributes of a highly cooled cable. This means that the science has now discovered that DNA is a superconductor current!

Here's something to ponder. DNA is composed of loops of code with a continuous stream, but often unique, flowing through each. The current provides a small magnetic field that allows the transfer of information by magnetism. Scientists have you ever wondered why you screw the DNA ladder? Part of the answer (but not all) is that it is magnetic and therefore polarized. The proteins encoded polarized in their groups of 12 strands move in symmetry that twists in response to the attraction and repulsion of magnetic polarization.

The magnetic system of the earth (the magnetic grid) exhibits the ability to cover his miracles. As we said in 1989, we are here to move the grid. Now you know why! The grid does not only affect the spirituality of you but allows a new takeover of health at the cellular level! When it started to get this information, science denied the grid system in you eradication had any effect on its biology. Today, ten years later, know more, and are finding that the effect of magnetism really is deep and varied in all living creatures and the cellular level of all living matter.

Thus, the magnetic grid allows the deck to do its job of transferring new information to DNA. What they assume it is the catalyst that allows instructions of the deck are transferred to the DNA? It is a profound energy that can change the materia and is called the human consciousness of the *intention*.

When set intention, the releases covered magnetic information intersects magnetic fields of the closed loops of DNA and through a process called inductance, the information enters the structure of cell polarity of its composition.

In the Indigos, most of the cellular composition is already in place. What you have to get, they naturally have. There was more, transferred the DNA of the Indigo I memory as nuclear information, which you brought to birth. You are trying to catch up with what is innate to them: the ability to understand and work with the concept of "now." Therefore we call the Indigos' new spiritual development of mankind. "

How can you be on "now"? What does that mean? How does it differ from a straight line? How can give this a practical use? Talk about it, why fear and anxiety and sincronicidad and even self-worth are so difficult for humans linear. It is because they are living in a straight line. What is the difference between the enlightened human being, standing in the middle of the circle, and standing on a straight line? I'll tell you. First, let's talk about fear. We talked about the fear over and over again and now it's time to give them the information otherwise.

What is fear? The fear is generated because something is "hidden." Would you be afraid if your future was to sight? What will happen next? How are things going to solve? If you knew all that, you feel afraid? If they knew all these things, would you be anxious? The answer is of course not! Which stands in the circle, however, sees the picture, the whole picture. There is nothing hidden! It is a spiritual wisdom and that person is at peace and without fear.

You might say: *"Oh, Kryon, something is missing here! We live in a linear timeframe. That can not be changed. There was one yesterday, is un today, there is a tomorrow, and unless that changes, Kryon, I do not know what will happen tomorrow. In fact, Kryon told us that nobody can predict the future because we are changing the power on the go."*

It's true. So what do we do with a man driving on a linear time frame? How does that work? Let me give you a clue. There is a man who stands on the straight line in linear time wringing her hands, who fear the future, who knows what will happen tomorrow. And take aare human beings and put it in the circle *now*. Does he know what will happen tomorrow? No, so where's the difference? Listen to this, because this is the key: He who claimed the divinity within and therefore co-create our own reality really control what you do not understand and what apparently is hidden. He who sits in the circle of his own creation is the one in peace. How can you fear what you create? Think about it. Because it is created belongs to the creator! The operator is *you*

Let me give another example, one old, full of fear and anxiety. You care about synchronicity, is not it? Some may say: *"Kryon, tell me about synchronicity, do not understand the synchronicity. "And if I lose? What happens?"* Visualize your path again now. Most humans will see the path that goes to infinity on the horizon, straight as an arrow. That's not the way for nothing! Begin to visualize a path that is circular. May say *"Kryon, that means I'm turning in circles! "That's right! I caught! (Laughs)*

What does that tell you? He tells them that you cover old ground again and again! There is nothing really new! It's true! How can the enlightened workers face a situation that others would be devastating? How light can the worker be at peace in it? What the guru and you know it? What about those who sit in perfect contentment surrounded by chaos? What do they know and you do not? The answer is no fear or torment for something they created and controlled. Not afraid of what they created. Not afraid of anything that is familiar. Instead, there is peace, because they sit in the circle by creating your own reality. Although they have the feeling that they are unable to see beyond the horizon, have the spiritual safety of what is there. They are aware that the future is also the past, and nothing is really unknown.

"Kryon, what if I'm wrong and lose my synchronicity?" Pueden also say: *Sometimes I'm stuck, I'm just standing there without being able to move either forward or backward to.* Let me tell you what happens when you think they're stuck. We said earlier that you were in a circle. Well, guess where is the family. It is between you and the center. Many times you move in one direction and the family moves to another. If you understand of concentric circles, which can be viewed. As his circle may be on the periphery, moving in the direction of clockwise, very often the family is moving in the opposite direction clockwise. If for any reason you do not stop them! Do not be surprised if they think they are stuck, only to discover in retrospect that we stopped for the synchronicity could reach. And while you're wringing their hands wondering what's going on, praying for further work, the Spirit has sustained a huge signal "high" that says "Wait por favor." The human point of view during this process is often *"What is wrong with me?"* Those in the "now" understands that there is nothing wrong. They celebrate! Because they realize that the stop is to allow it to manifest what they requested.

The circle is a circle divine. Sometimes moving at fantastic speeds, and sometimes stands still. Sometimes the center moves faster than the periphery and sometimes come and find synchronicity even if they are "detained and waiting." Sometimes even the hits from behind! I would like to give a name for this process: love, care and protection. We, his family, we are not in a vacuum as we hold. What were the first messages of Kryon in 1989? You have "guides." You are never alone. We know who you are and what they have endured. That never changed! Here we are in 1999 with an entourage around you who have had all his life. Each of you has a retinue of that has no conscience. You may call two or three guides. What I do not see is the "Supreme Beings", internal connections, and they do not understand is that behind each and every member of the family in the chair or reading this is the support group. No matter who you are or how old they are. That support, my dears, is activated with pure intent.

Fear, anxiety and lack of self-worth must disappear when they are creating their own future and changedo your reality. Let me tell you what happens when they do. Whoever decides to try to understand its essence interdimensionality is putting a foot in the *now*. That is intent. For years we have spoken to feel peace with the things that seem chaotic, tolerance of the intolerable. We have discussed the potential of the future. Again and again we have given guidelines on how to be more peaceful and dispel fear. Each time, we have given this information in pure love and now we are beginningnd to give the mechanics behind it. It is this: They're starting to have the power to literally get closer to the attributes of the entity that you really are in now. "Vibrate higher," my dear people, not just words. Not even a concept. Is real. The person, the human, which vibrates at a higher

level is the amount you have chosen. You can call it whatever you want, but that's the *ascension* and tell them that their secrets are being revealed now in this planet!

Teachers gave examples. Take a look at the ups and downs throughout the globe, they showed they could create matter with the conscious intention. They showed them the peace in death. They emanate love. Dig as deep as possible and find the scripts you want and when you get to the essence of the originals, which were written by the pens of those who were enlightened, will find their pathways are related to a humanity capable of changing herself. The change is the norm and that is the gift. Move straight, but are in the circle. And when they do, peace will be in the circle with you! Come hang out with us there, man. It is a long time and *creates* tomorrow, not fear.

Let me give you a potential. There is a change of consciousness on this planet, and you are beginning to see it everywhere. Who would have thought it would penetrate his own policy? Now they will begin to penetrate their religious view regions worldwide. Stay tuned. Religious leaders will decide to change the doctrines. I think at this moment. For those who would tell Kryon *"Wait a little, the religious doctrines of the world can not be changed. Are based on tables and scrolls and sacred items were given to humans to tell how God works."* It's true.

I'll give you an analogy. There is a man sleep on a bed in a room. The "human sleep" is a metaphor for duality. The party is asleep is the realization that the human is also spiritual and powerful, and is asleep, unknown. Through the years, developed a methodology, a protocol for human protection asleep in the room so that all mankind to see and use. This became the spiritual guide for the sleeping human. The human caretaker. They take care of bodily functions. It takes care of the intake. Take care peace. It looks warm. There are ways to control temperature and create health, and man is honest and well kept. The procedures for this care are all written in the books, tablets and scrolls. Many of these instructions were discovered in caves and in the seas died long ago. The methods are categorical. Always working and sleeping human is spiritual care within the duality of the sleeper.

Now let me ask you this: When humans are awake, what will you do with the instructions for a human sleep? No longer serve. *"Kryon, what are you saying?"* I'm saying that there will be an awareness of shamans that will change the rules to provide spiritual care because the population is waking up! The divine aspects of who they really are human beings going to change! Gifts, tools, power, lighting-up the same light-are changing in this great planet of free will. And when we point to changes in religious doctrine, know and feel and see for yourself. *Espérenlos*. It is inevitable and has to be. They can not have a divine doctrine to work while employed by a human when the human sleep has woken up and left the room!

Do you understand this analogy? Even some of his most admirable spiritual books will no longer serve more as they used to. They were well written and channeled, but for a human than you or the children you are bringing to the world. Will having to rewrite the books. And when they do, call them the Scriptures "from now", writes "circular", the instructions for the human being "New Age."

And you? Where do you see yourself in all this? Are they walking in a straight line, worrying about his lonely road, or see yourself in the room with us? Let me tell you what is the reality at this moment, here in the room with us and those who are reading this: Where is your reality? You think that perhaps they are in a meeting room in the land of three dimensions, or alone, sitting, reading something? Is our reality? The family is here! If you have not felt, perhaps now is the time. If you give permission, they manifest them physically. Then you will understand that this day were embraced from behind the veil and that until they washed their feet! The reality? It is that you are not alone and certainly are here with us. Everything else is a *ilusión*. As we respond to this, the linearity of their lives slowly bend and join the other parties, and were always in a circle. Slowly being converted into the sacred circle has created attribute where it goes!

There is so much love here. Do you understand how we honor them? Do you understand what happens when part of the family up and achieve greatness? You know how a part of the group go to visit family when in the field doing his work João Well, we do! This group has come to visit today because you are doing the work. And this group is to wash their feet and hugs from behind the veil and says: "We love you."

Some of you may sit again in front of the procession. Not the last time we'll be here. When they do, we want to remember the greeting from now on and what it means. We understand that the "I AM" is. We want to see the circle every time you hear: "Greetings, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. " We want you to understand that the family has visited today.

We have said this is the hard part. How do they take the members of the family and separate? We know that there is never any real farewell in a circle because we are always there. But this meeting is almost complete. My partner has asked the energy of this love be transmitted this day for many, may receive. There is more here than meets the eye. Let me tell you, Things are not always what they seem. Seeds were planted today, this afternoon, between family members who walk on this planet, who sit in these chairs, they read these words. We say that we know why you came. We will leave this room carrying the energy that you requested. Do you think we can ignore their orders? Do you think the Spirit is delighted with his confusion? The Spirit takes delight to see them enjoy "now"!

And so, dear family, it is with some regret that we leave this room and where you are reading. Again I say this: You are never alone! The energy that can be visited today have felt when they want. Can be enjoyed in this place circular. Do you feel stuck in their way? Celebrate synchronicity while moving towards you. Do you feel you are being held without any apparent direction? Celebrate the knowledge that everything is relative and that you are detested for others to catch up or get from the front or side or from behind (the past) at time of them.

Celebrate the fact that everything is in motion, but its linearity is seen as merely a stop. In fact, the family is moving around you all the time, and the incredible love we have is never still.

And it is.

KRYON

CHAPTER 3 TIME AND REALITY - PART 2

Channeled in Nancy, France - Mayor, 1999

Santa Fe, New Mexico - July 1999

Melbourne, Australia - September 1999

The following was transcribed live channel as a combination of three events on three continents ... all with the same message ... as in vivo. Has been published with additional words and thoughts to allow clarification and better understanding of the written word.

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. Let's take a moment as a very special family is fullnd place, a precious moment, while the lounge is ready to get in tune with the hearts of those who have come to listen and read. We use the word *precious* very often now. Rather than sharing information during a time that some may call academic pipeline experience has become a top-level meeting.

There is here who can say "*This can not be happening. Undoubtedly the product of a fertile imagination on the part of all concurrentes*". You are hearing a human voice, however, say: "Let the divine energy in this room is proof of what is really happening." There can be no angels standing in the aisles and behind their chairs and kneeling in front but you feel it! They may not have known who have human form, some small and some large, making them a visit now and pats on the shoulder and hugging from behind and not feel! You wonder why you came you? You wonder why you read these words? Oh, beloved family member, I know you so well! Some have come as a gift to those around them. Some of those may say, "*A I'm not going to touch this spiritual talk. This energy is not going to play.*" I tell them, "*You do not have to be influenced. Why not just sit and let themselves be loved?*" If this is as good as it seems, is better than when you arrived, is not it? Sit and feel the family love!

We spend time with this group, this family-as we are complete with those who will come and visit the other side of the veil. There are so many more of us than of you, walking among the chairs, making them say hello after so long, asking them to recognize the energy. Do you feel it? Reader, do you feel? Some of you will not need to hear any English words that are said during this time. Some of you who listen this will be removed from the consciousness during this time simply to be loved, to float and enjoy. There will be some of you who need to listen, read and understand what is said, because it is specifically for you.

The message is for all of you. It is the continuation of the last time there was a referral on this matter. Because recently, we spend time with family, very similar to this, in a room like this. In that session we had a dtime speech on the "now", and the speech had many metaphors and much teaching. He explained the difference between the linear time of human and divine spiritual time "now" dedicated energy that is within you, called "Higher." What will be discussed now be just a continuation of that study.

We will give a different name this time. This second part, unlike the first pipeline, literally has nothing to do with time linear and circular. This lesson is called "Changing Reality." It's time they hear it and understand it better. Because of all the concepts that human beings must fully understand the ascension status, this is the hardest. But we're not ready to go. (Lee laughs)

Do you think we do not know their names? Do you think you could sit there if they were some sort of generic human? Do the following: Examine all the things that have prepared this day that allow them "Sitting in a wheelchair" at this very moment parts of God who are hearing and reading is a finite group. Is a finite group that I know and have known for eons. You have known them intimately as his family. Have been going back and forth to each lot. You are Lemurian you are shamans, you are the one divine! What do you think of the attributes of those who are walking right now? Why *you*? What brings you to this place to hear and read? Why face the stormsALES and verbal darts at those who watch and say them out of their cells to listen to a channeler? (Laughs)

It is the awakening of the divine within you that is beginning to understand how things work. You, dear ones, are beginning to change the very fabric of reality in their lives. We use words such as *co-creation* and *contract* Yet humans still do not understand that to "change its reality." So while we continue here, whatlero you to realize that we know who you are. They are sitting exactly where we expected to sit down. Did you know? Otherwise, we had not known who sent around to hug them. (laughter) We just want you to understand that the pairs of eyes and ears watching this page right now and listen to these words are the eyes and ears of the members of the family, known to us, loved by us.

Reality

What is true for a human being? It is an unchangeable attribute is a postulate of existence. Go and ask any human being, not necessarily one not versed in spirituality. Ask: "What is reality?" They can say something like

this: It's what I can tell. This is what never changes. It is the wood of my chair is the dirt road where the air I breathe. It is always constant and always the same, I can have what is real to me because I can reach out and touch and feel. My way she always react the same way. My reality is a real thing. It's physics. Is biology. It's the way things work. Is life on Earth. "

Let me give an example of the reality in which they may not have thought, and I will give them a reminder of that. The time is it part of your reality? "The way that happens, the way it works in your life? Well, our lesson is that *reality* is as relative as time. We have given you example after example otro (along with some of its scientists) of the variability of this constant thought that you never changed the time. If time is relative, then why *seems* be so constant? The reason? Because humanity is immersed in it. When you change, everything changes together and no one notices. The only one who could know that the observer would be changed to remain outside without being part of the Humanidad and not be affected by the change in time. An interdimensional also be also be aware of this, because it reveals other dimensions. However, remember physics? Time is relative to speed.

Question: What would happen if humanity and the Earth were vibrating faster than the rate 50 years ago? What if the current were all vibrating atoms fastest on Earth, the solar system, and all things in your area? What if this "change speed" of vibration changed how quickly time passes? ! Never will know whatlan! From the moment they are all in the "lifeboat" called earth, we still think the same. Only the universe around you would know, since their "reality" changed although you seem to stay the same.

Here's another question. "What if they were in a windowless train, heading for a destination that is also unknown (such as life, for example). However, you are aware of the movement, and the fact that they are moving forward, but nothing mores. While you are mounted on the train, it changes track, moving surreptitiously in another direction, and therefore, to another destination. For you who can not see, it seems as if nothing had happened. The train is still moving forward and apparently nothing has changed, but it was! You are going elsewhere. This is the relativity of reality! Therefore, we bring you the REAL news that is also variable.

The Circle of Power - a Metáfora

Just imagine a circle of energy. Continue and make a donut if they wish, to have a height dimension. In the circle of energy is a force. Make this a "life force" and let it flow around and around inside the donut structure with a speed that never changes. It is the life force of humanity. It also represents the reality of humanity. Consider that this display is its *reality*, An energy that does not change, one that truth is circular. Goes on forever.

Some have compared this metaphor to mention that the train that is mounted on the rails, going round and round. Never changes. It is always the same train and always the same speed. Although this train has many dimensions, the human is only four: height, width, length and time. Other dimensions that humans can not see on the train are: (1) the ability to look out the train window and see things go, (2) control the speed of the locomotive, (3) the ability to look the way before you, and (4) the composition of the train. There are others as well, but these represent a metaphor for more than four dimensions are present, but you can not see.

In the last channel mentioned the fact that all things are circular and to the ways you think they are going to infinity, such as life, are also circular. We told them no straight lines. The straight lines appear curved simply to findwere eventually themselves. Therefore, the time and reality are circular. Which is why the future potential can be measured, and can reveal the prophecies, because the potential return in a circle constantly as items that are familiar in the constant. And so, instead of a future that disappeared behind the horizon as an unknown mystery, your future is a big circle back around and around is part of the time "now" we talked about in the last channel. It is the reason that the potential to turn into manifestation as the circle returns to the energy that created the potential. Those able to have a knack interdimensional prophesy. Are able to see dimly through a window in the front of the train. Therefore, they can see what's on the road directly in front of the train and can give you ideas of what could happen.

Since we have told them the train running in circles energy potential are seen and are then converted into reality when the train passed over them again. The difficulty for those who prophesy is this question: How many times will the train around in circles about the potential issues before they become reality? Therefore, even a great prophet may wander far, but still a potential event that could occur.

This train of life force, the "circle of energy," never seems to change for you. Energy is roSolid ca. Can reach out and touch it. That train is the "Reality A." Go for eons and eons and the prophets used to generate the potential mentioned above. As the cycle continues in "Fact A", the potential slowly become manifestations of his own creation, and the circle creates a reality that is consistent with that predicted by the prophets. Think about your reality on Earth. Appears to be unchanged, go on forever. It's something you can count, something that uou can reach out and touch. To some power is rooted in the life force of existence. Some of you may want to call it the attributes of the Cosmic Lattice, which we have discussed. Is always constant, always powerful, always there. You are really used to it.

Divine Catalyst

Now I want to throw a "curve" in this cycle of existence unchangeable. Enter the circle which has never been there before. Here it comes! Looks like a crystal elongatedor. Some might say it's a "magic" maybe. Has polarity. This is another strength! There is a force of human life, but has a human characteristic. Look where it goes! It

goes to the center of the circle! Has power to do this on their own, as it is called "divinity" or "God." A new independent power we'll call "the divine catalyst". As this divine crystal, similar to a wand enters the field of life force, affects their potential. She changes potential and allows you to change. Change attributes records by allowing the force to change direction. The human life force becomes more powerful in the process, as the locomotive of a train can climb the hill. Suddenly, as the train changes track and starts to climb uphill to a higher track, this energy unchanging circular called "Fact A" becomes "Fact B", another track. (Incidentally, the Spirit calls all simple realities "reality".)

What happened and what has changed? More importantly, who you know? The reality is still reality. The train is still flailing around in a circle, but now has subtle different attributes, those that are not necessarily apparent to everyone. Look what happened: the train just changed lanes to a superior approach. For most, nothing seemed to change, but the truth is that the whole train (life on Earth) has a different destiny. It can now be called "Reality B" or path B, if they wish. The human, who can only perceive four dimensions is still a four no change: height, width, length and time they still look the same! Three is still the same train on a track still going the same speed. The human does not realize that the train is now in a much more high and different.

Look how he got the change: Changed thanks to divine catalyst intersected old constant life force called "Fact A". The intersection of the divine wand, therefore, created a new potential, a change of route, although most of humanity never felt.

I just give them the outline, my dears, what the *new* enlightened being done while he / she travels the world. Because the divine wand, the crystal piece, are *you*. This is a metaphor for how the state is in change climbing the planet and how the old reality of past prophecy is invalidated. You sit on a planet that has changed your reality completely changed, and *you* did! You see, when you sit in the middle of the life force that changes are not aware of "A", "B", "C" or "D". It's just reality, but the train track really changed! Therefore, the circle where you are, now is on another plane. Think of it as circles above and below each other and even though you just move over to the next higher circle, the train still moving, and you have no conscience stand new circle.

"Kryon, "Can say,"*Actually this is a personal or planetary reality?*" You can not separate the two. It all began on a personal level and hundreds of thousands of humans began to change. Awareness of humanity reached a point where the earth had to change because of what humans were doing, and the result was a change of personal reality and planetary level. Most of this change occurred between 1962 and 1987, and what change was!

"Kryon are you saying that there are multiple realities, and we only move from one to the other? There maybe multiple Lands? No. There is only "a reality" and one Earth. However, there are multiple potential. The only 'reality' is one in which your train is human. There may be hundreds of ways, but only potential for train rails. When your train is not in them, they do not show anything. The train is the energy of life. When an energy pathway, responds to potential new pathway. Do you understand? The reality, the thing that you can play is the path where your train! The change of route, however, is often invisible to you. Therefore, they can look around to see some of the things they are showing that, indeed, the reality has changed.

"Okay"Can say,"*but what we can see? What good is talking about something that we can not discern?*"The thing that gives it away is that the prophecies were for a bottom track. Therefore, these nor will happen now, since you moved out of a lane called "Fact A" to the new upper circular track called "Fact B". There can be no manifestation of a previous potential when the potential was created in an old lower energy. The circle of life force is now in a superior. The potential old prophets saw was a picture of the old track, not again! This may seem cryptic to you, but how they operate their dimensions.

Although you may not have seen a shift of reality can easily observe the life around the world. None of the prophecies came true, did you notice? We will remind you of some other items and get to the bottom of the human element in them to truly understand the scope of what a changing Earth.

Seven Attributes of Reality

Let's start with big, then go to the small. There are seven attributes which we want to talk.

Political: Look at your planet at this time. Oh, my dears, there is an area of land that politically or even close to what his old actually said it would be. We have mentioned this for the last seven years. We have gone to great meetings and we have mentioned there (speaking of the three visits to the United Nations to channel). Yes, because you apparently floated through it in a gentle wave, do not understand how many have actually changes.

Spokeand now Israel and the Middle East. Do you know what is that area? First of all, I would like to say who is there, family! Do not isolate yourself because of the geographic location or language. Never isolated from the family because of their culture. Have been many cultures in the past, its present reality simply is that you chose in this round. That is family there in the Middle East, and like you, the family sits in 1999, having expected something at the cellular level completamente different from what is happening.

Let me tell you about reality that is Israel. Israel is almost ready to experience the potential of the third Exodus. The first Exodus was the slavery tribes who left Egypt. Exodus was the second personality to that group without a country in a place that had its birth energy. The Third Exodus, and deepest of all, is what will bring the New Jerusalem which should start right in Israel.

This third Exodus is the "withawareness efforts, go to the old consciousness of war to the enlightened conscience of peace. The divine miracle is that in the old way of "Fact A" there was a third Exodus. The

prophecies were clear and the destination of the train was heading to a potential that included not only the manifestation of the creation of self-realization of the prophecy. When the train changed tracks between 1962 and 1987, you did not notice. The old circle where you would have found with the manifestation of the old was gone. He was replaced by a new rail-a new destination and the potential for a third Exodus in a humanity that is changing the energy.

I want to see what is happening right now in that land. There is a new leader in this country, one that has been chosen by his people, and they chose their greatest warrior! His past is well known, and their actions are too. He left an energy where Israel told the rest of the world: *"We deserve to be here. They (the enemy AROUNDdor) can not have our land. Let's get it back at any cost. This Holy War takes hundreds of years and still not finished!"* Remember that energy? It was not so! Now I want to hear what the new warlord is saying, the one chosen by the awareness of the people of Israel.

The old warrior now reads: *"How can we make peace, and what we commit to making it work? How can we have four or more major systems of shared beliefs these holy sites that we also call sacred? How can we do without negativity or blaming? Let's begin! "*

Welcome to the "Reality B!" Is this what was predicted? Is it in the time frame sought? The answer is NO! The new lane is actually a new destination: peace. The old target is gone. Right in the middle of the place right now in 1999, was supposed to be the essence of the termination and horror! Instead, the new leadership they were asked: *"How can we make peace?"* "Tell me about that reality, a reality that you can touch! What were the potential of that? His is the planet of free choice. The *election* of which we speak is the choice you have to change the fabric of reality in this planet, the only planet in the universe like this.

Earth Changes: Here is another attribute. What about changes in the earth? What about the physics of the Earth? No need to sit here and say that there has been an enormous acceleration of the geological evolution of Earth, almost as if the years were to pass more quickly than before. You are seeing changes that might not have seen in decades and yet are occurring *now*. And they wonder why the ocean warms and the earth trembles! This is because the earth had a consciousness that old is reacting to a changing reality. When your train track really changed the Earth came with it. This is a caMBIO reality! But there's more. "What about the next event (referring to the pipeline given in Santa Fe in July '99). You know, the terrifying. Oh, my dear, all of them are scary now, is not it? And on August 11, 1999? Some predicted that this date would be ominous-alignment, an energy like no other. *"What we do?"* Humans say, *"Not good. Something is happening"*.

Let me tell you about a really old I used to go in a circle. Many things that have been on their way in recent years since 1987 have different potentials and energies from which the track is new again. These physical events are new realities. Instead of termination, you now have *"celebration"* And this date was one of them. I challenge all of you. Think of that day and remember these words: "I want you to celebrate." Hagan foremost Numerology: 8, 11, 1, 9, 9, 9. And the sum is "11." Remember that in numerology double digits identicalTicos are seen as a final result, as the 11).

What is the energy of Kryon? Remember the original instruction that I gave in 1989? Is the energy of "11." You have known this for almost ten years. We also spoke about the power of "9." Represents completion and, therefore, the "9" and "11" are the attributes of Kryon! How many of you have ever thought of multiplying these together? They will find that the year that is sitting right now, "99." This is la glorious hour! This is the message of Kryon and his entourage, which is deeper than ever before, because you are sitting in the changing reality that you have made, changes over which we will talk about for years. Now they are sitting on them! That was number two.

Spirituality: What about spirituality on the planet? This is a recap, and we will shortly. Some of you are saying: *Well, I can accept the reality of changes in and changing political reality in the Earth changes, but one thing that will never change, and that is God. God is the same yesterday, today and forever"*. They are right, but the relationship between God and man is not the same! It has changed, and the instruction sets for humanity have changed!

Go back and review what was given in Part 1 of this pipeline. Remember the metaphor of human sleep? They were written thousands of books on how to take care of the human dorl measure and then suddenly he wakes up. What do you do with books? They have no value. So many of you are attracting a new paradigm of spirituality. Do you feel anxious? Do you feel that your spiritual connection has been cut, or at least altered? Congratulations on your awakening. The old ways "asleep" and not work!

There will be an awakening of spirituality in this world that goes far beyond anything you have seen. *"Kryon, does that mean either be metaphysical?"* No. As I said before, that will never happen, and it should not. We're talking about an additional quality of wisdom that will be for all the doctrines and cultures. Espérenlo. Many beliefs that seem to be absolutely rock solid in their proclamations of old energy change to comply with planetary issues such as overpopulation, trade and tolerance of former enemies. Never had there been such a spiritual change. Look at the new pope for a change profarm. He will go against much of what h to been and will change the very fiber of the beliefs of their followers. In this process, it will be controversial. Look at the Nation of Islam moving to the tolerance of others and moving toward a modern understanding of how best to honor their beliefs and yet stay within the new energy of the general human rights and giving women greater control over their lives . They raise themselves to get out of an old paradigm of cultor to enter a new unabated ever its great lineage or

his devotion to God. There is much more, and you will have it before the eyes, including the change of government spanning more than a quarter of the population of Earth as it changes and bends through the spirituality of its people.

Does this sound like the old reality? What kind of power is that? What is going to lead to such a change? Does a change of reality, perhaps?

Field: The matter is also variable and as relative to reality as time. There are rules about, only you do not know them all yet. Kryon has been exposed for that matter also is in a circle. Let me define that now. Not in a circle. Matter and biology, awareness and life force, are in a loop. "Kryon What is the difference between a circle and tie? "Here's the difference: a circle has no point of origin. Always moving the same with energy. No bias. A loop indicaria, however (in English) a return to a source. Therefore, we are here to tell you that its scientists eventually find links to all the basic elements of matter. Smaller particles can imagine they have ties. That will answer some of the most profound questions about why there is so much space between the nucleus and the electron haze. Look for the links!

In biology, you have already found some of them, and that's just the beginning. Whé thought when its scientists discovered that DNA is not just a string (information given to you in Part 1 of this series)? What does that tell you now about DNA? It's a tie! Why do you think that has to be a tie? It is because you must carry current! DNA is, therefore, a small electric motor. This engine is sensitive to magnetic influences and the current carried in a loop creates its own magnetic field. See how that can alter the crystal cover mAgnete DNA lines "awakening" of flow intersecting (A technical argument that Kryon gave in Part 1 of this series)? Are you beginning to encajar this? Your new reality is giving them power over their own DNA! Remember that awareness can change the subject. Just ask quantum physicists about it. And while doing so, remember also that the intention is awareness.

"Well, Kryon, matter is matter for me. Always behave the same way and is constant. I can not really relate with all this scientific material. WellBecause now we will give you an example of those on the planet that can change at will, right now before your eyes! Is that real enough for you? We speak now of the avatars that are here, they can take the INTENTION and create and change the subject seemingly out of nowhere. We talk about the avatar Sai Baba and others that you do not know, who have the same attributes. If you already know repudiationan see, be amazed. Those of you who want to see, feel, touch and know that matter exists will have to "repensar_ 221; the reality of the matter.

Years ago, we told you that you have deep skills on the field. Beloved, you do not need to be an avatar. Let me ask you this: "What do you think happens when you have a miracle of healing in their lives?" No matter what spiritual group are, or what name is on the door of the building where they are. Till these groups have in the divine human family. When they claim the love of God, when they give pure intention, will be miracles. And when the bones back into place and suddenly placed tissue where it never existed before and the tumors are removed, what do you think is happening? That is "intent" and "consciousness" and "divinity" go do as a crystal wand within that circle of life and mudándolo to another reality! When that happens, they achieve a miracle. When that phandle, making a difference in the matter and biology! Those who sat there now deformed and miraculously able to walk to the bone that had never had before the matter was altered! This is divine and this is a miracle! Comes directly from the divinity within the human being and change reality.

Spiritual Path: I want to talk again about your spiritual path, as we did in Part 1 of this series. Every human in the classroom and reading these words is their sendber as a straight line going into oblivion. They can not see where it goes as it disappears over the horizon. "Have faith", they said, last-minute solutions, they say. However, you all see themselves moving towards the unknown future, and some of you are afraid. This feels very different from what you had felt like a spiritual path in the past.

We told them that their path is not a straight line, but instead, is a circle. Is exactly csa train the reality of which we speak. His personal journey covers the "old ground" over and over again. Now they find themselves in a new lane, but as a result, some of you feel anxious. We discussed why many of you are stopped in their lane, and what that means. It also gave them instructions on what to do: "Sit down and hold," we said. Celebrate the fact that the concentric circle that puzzle just stopped for a while. You know why stop? Because you gave "intent" to the state of ascension.

That's how powerful you are! Your spiritual path is really hoping the elements of co-creating just stated at the beginning of this pipeline. Is waiting for the catalyst of his new take divine power to create new potential in the new lane of life. A lot has changed how their spiritual path and many humans are afraid because it feels so strange.

Celebrate! Es further proof that his reality has changed! When was felt as far in the past? This is new and is part of a new vibrational shift.

Human nature: Did you ever think that human evolution would in his lifetime? What kind of reality is this that brings children into the world so different that you will need to relearn how to breed them (talking about the Indigo Children)? How many years that humans have children? This group is suddenly different.

My ones, children who are born now represent a new type of humanity. Can call this phenomenon as they wish, but I'm going to put the cover: A change in "Human Nature."

There are those who say, *"Human nature will always seek power and greed, and that is our disgrace as a human. No matter how good you think you will, that will plunge the growing human"*. There is a new reality in motion. Children who are now coming do not represent the paradigm of old human nature. They have human features that are very similar to what you have seen and known. But look at these children (as well as the children of those children), because these kids are looking around and saying, "Why are things as they are?" And at the cellular level, they have the wisdom, knowledge and profound ability to create a world where peace is the main objective. The task of humanity is how to unite the world's population and make it work, one that come together, tolerance of each other and be open borders.

Many have said that mankind has eons of history to prove that it can not happen. *"Eventually, basic human nature that hope scare"* Often tell those who see only the negative. Well, there is no human nature in the way you thought existed. For when the second generation, you will see a new kind of leadership. They will see the integrity in germ individual dominates the germ of the old nature that only wanted power and greed. Will see the desire for a better humanity and not what you used to call "A Reality." These children are different and will give a different planet if you let them. Have they noticed? How's that for a change of reality? Do you think you would see this if your train track had not changed? Does this give you hope for the future? Should be.

These are the potential within which you sit, dear ones, while moving this great train called humanity of the Road "A" to the path "B" to the path "C" to the path "D". When you look into the eyes of these children, you will see, the "old souls" are here. Do you know what are the attributes of them? They are not any other place other than Earth. Begin to look into their eyes and see if they recognize them as family. They have a purpose as any other human being who has ever come to this planet of choice. They have a great purpose and there is a huge difference between the way it used to be when you arrived and how it is now. You see, the purpose of which is collective, but his contract is unique. You never had a collective goal. It was possible that coverage could be some time in their spiritual structure. Suddenly, you will see in the children. It's all part of the new track that took his train.

The last item is a parable that has been channeled to five times. The first while found transcribed was in another language on another continent. This pipeline is to be given in English in this and another continent. Therefore, it will be the last transcription, and will have been presented in three separate continents. Is given here for the same reason that it expected the pipeline or change the present reality. We want to show through a parable familiar to them so they can see what it really means to change reality. Today I started the channel with I always greeting. I told you, "Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service." "N Remember what we said in Part I of this series. The greeting I AM is an identifier sacred origin of the family. There is a name identifier. Therefore, I AM Kryon "means" I AM Family of God "and so are you. As you recall, the "AM is you. My name is Kryon. The "I AM THAT I AM" is an idiom that means you and I are forever in both directions, a universal entity forever. It is a holy greeting. Remember this when listening and reading something that may have sensed that they knew. The following can change the reality of understanding.

The parable of reality: It was a hot day when God came to Abraham with the news. Abraham had not expected. When God asked Abraham to know that I had to sacrifice his only precious son, Isaac on the altar at the top of the mountain, that it wiped out emotionally. I could not believe. That was the beginning of a beautiful lesson for Abraham, now we can reveal as much more than a parable of obedience to God.

Abraham's obedience was not blind. Abraham had the "mantle of wisdom" we talked, which allowed him to understand that there sacredness in this test. He did not hesitate for a moment he would, but it was not blind obedience. Abraham "felt" the importance of this challenge and immediately began to pray that the lesson will be withdrawn. Even while preparing the porters to hike to the top of the mountain and reported his son's journey, prayed that the lesson was removed from him. Do not tell anyone of the party which was the real purpose of the climb. Instead, only knew Abraham, and Abraham only burdened by the reality to come.

It was a three-day trip to get to where the slaughter would take place. The point they were going was sacred, there are many sheep had been slaughtered earlier in household to the Spirit according to the custom of the time. This might be different and Abraham began to see in the future a reality that nauseating, a reality where he murdered his precious son, the son he had called "the miracle of God." This miracle was given to him late in his life from his wife, a woman who could not have more children because of their age, and yet he did.

Abraham had not slept the night before and took his position in the rear of the procession. It was not like him be the last, but this time he did for a reason, not wanting anyone to see him mourn. His son asked him many questions, but Abraham remained firm in his accurate description of a sacrifice on top of the mountain, especially one that everyone would remember for a lifetime. Abraham was the worst moment of his life, but tried to overcome as they passed the first day on the steep path, one that had crossed many times before.

When it came time to camp the first night of the twos, Abraham literally fell into a hole away from camp, and began sobbing as he begged her beloved and righteous God. "Dear God, please remove this terrible weight! He prayed. "Dear God, there's nothing I can do. Take away this burden now that I know I'll actually do what you ask. Help me understand this. Please! "

In the quiet, exhausted and half asleep, Abraham heard God's voice clearly.

"Abraham, keep calm and know that I AM God" was the reply.

Abraham know what to do with this response. "Dear Spirit, how I can stay calm? My heart is broken and my soul is overwhelmed. I still feel I am dreaming all this. It's a nightmare for my existence. It is a reality horrific.

Where is the calm in this? Where is the peace in this? "You ask me to be quiet? How? Abraham fatigue sank into despair and defeat. Again she heard the answer.

"Abraham, be still and know that I am God," came the reply.

Abraham fell asleep and woke up. Each time she woke, she had the same prayer on his lips. I was in the mud, prostrate before God, praying and begging for a response better than what had been given. Had her dreams a reality that was abhorrent to him. There was Isaac on the altar, the sacrificial dagger ready to be buried in his heart for his own father. Abraham felt clutching the handle of the weapon as he began to strike. Awoke.

Again the coprimitive form continued to escalate, and again Abraham was in the rear. He felt he had not slept, and was a zombie in the task, simply putting one foot before the other. The sun pounded on him and his men all day and Abraham could not take my eyes off her boy, her precious boy. Every time I called for a rest period, Abraham Isaac was asked by his side to admire her youth and love the few moments that remained of life. The greatest fear of any father is to survive its own children. And here he was now ready to ensure this dismal reality.

Again, it was dark. This was the last evening and the morning would bring the third and final climb up to the altar where they would make the "sacrifice." Abraham again found a place to be alone and away from the group. He built an altar on their own, and pleaded with God to let him be he who was sacrificed - right there and then. He tried to communicate with God, but apparently received nothing. When he felt that God was not there, again he heard the answer. This time was slightly different.

"Abraham, listen!" came the words. "Listen, be quiet, Abraham," said the voice. "Know that I AM God." Abraham looked up. Was this an answer, or just God being God? It sounded as if a message in this statement, one that contained some kind of hope in it. Why would God do this? He recalled his enseñanzas, which the Spirit had told him once. He recalled he had said that God does not delight in the suffering of any human. He remembered that God had told him that all lessons were on solutions, not only about obedience. Abraham knew there was something different in the air. Began to understand. At first it was just a glimpse of what was meant, then began to see the whole.

Abraham realized that to create peace and quiet, you would change your vision or the reality of what was to happen at the top of the mountain. He began to visualize himself with his son having a picnic at the top. They all eat a feast, celebrating the love of God, and his son would be the guest of honor. Abraham said this view and believed with all his heart. That was the only way I could create the calm that had indicated. When your heart is stilled and began to feel well, he was given the rest of the message.

Will I Am was a sign? Any message or perhaps? It was not a reference at all to who God was. It was a message within a message, just as the scriptures were written. Abraham knew and understood how those times have used the method "*peshet*" to write scripts. This could be the same kind of metaphor. What could it mean "Knowing that I am God"? Abraham had a revelation. The I AM was it! It was the circle of divinity that he knew was his mantle of the Spirit. The message was this: Abraham, be at peace in the knowledge that we are God!"

Abraham could not believe it. Shouted for joy. He had been lying on his nose for hours praying that "God did something." That "God will take that weight off." That "God changed reality." Now he understood the message. He was part of God! Abraham was about to change their reality with absolute power he had within him to do so. Abraham was ready to celebrate as he took the lead with his son on his shoulders. Would do the very thing that God had asked him to do. The message was clear and Abraham was entitled to make the change himself.

You know how the story ends. Abraham made a picnic with her son at the top of the mountain! What is the moral that you remember? Is not the lesson taught in this story? It is about changing reality. It's about the power of man to create visual solutions to the most terrifying lessons possible. It is about the victory over fear and is about peace.

Ask yourself right now as you sit there, "What am part of the mountain? Am I sorry? Am I begging help the Spirit? Or am I celebrating the vision of a final solution could not possibly know how to realize?"

What is your reality, my dear? Are you going in fear with a reality that is predestination, pessimism and hopelessness? That's the old lane! Why not create the new? You are absolutely enabled to do so. Full meaning of the message today is this: YOU ARE ABLE TO CHANGE YOUR REALITY, SO DO IT! Start by visualizing hope. Try to create peace on the issue, no matter what. Realize it in the grand scheme and be part of the sketch. Then, as Abraham, with pure intent, is beginning to change the fabric of reality around you. Happen!

We give this message with love. We left the place where you have been listening and reading, but it gives us some sadness that the time share was not longer. Do not hug enough. We could not tell the other stories, countless human empowerment, joy, revelation and change reality. History is full of them!

However, what we do when you allow us to come back and love this way again.

And it is!

Kryon

CHAPTER 4

PACKING FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Channeled Portland, Oregon - August 1999

This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to allow

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. Sustain the energy to make love among us, as the procession enters this place, because you have asked it that way. There is an energy that can only be felt throughout the intent of human beings in a time like this. There is a process of love flowing in your body that can only be felt through the pure intent of human beings so that

There are some here who say that such a thing can not be: pass through the veil to hear the voice through a human being, the voice of an entity that does not live on Earth and that claims to be family. That is proof of that love flowing in this room right now. No matter if you are listening or reading in the NOW in the NOW, everything is at the same time for us. That evidence of this phenomenon is the density of love speaking my partner, who can be pressed into this room and the area around his chair. Some of you will know the pressure they feel. Some in this room and reading this will begin to receive the message of why they came first.

This is the energy that you expected. Because it is so. There is a loving entity and a delegation that is poured here that knows you by name. This entourage are known by a name that nor can be delivered in your language. The entourage that now walks the halls of you, behind you, before you and by the chair of the reader is expected to sit exactly where you are sitting and has been here for days in anticipation of the potential of this moment! The only reason why this group is here is to experience this with you, this meeting because the honor of his intention. The intent of human beings is the energy that has caused this reunion. Is the "engine" that allows something like this happens. The intent of human beings and is the energy that allows the love of God to flow in here and the personal touches that wrap your arms and tell them: "Do we remember? Remember that feeling of home? "This is the energy flowing in this room now.

So, as many wish to receive this energy, so be it. For those of you who have come tonight, or are reading this, hoping that will make a difference for you, maybe you really are in the right place at the right time. May need to hear and read these words. We know what you have gone, all the discomfort and everything changes. Do not you think we been here all the time? There has been much celebration all the time, even when you were on the floor in his distress! Do not you think that the delegation was there? As you see, can not pass by a situation in which we are not there, dear family. Be loved man, you're part of a group. Amado human being, the duality wants you to believe you're single, living in a straight line, but that does not. You're part of a group and this group, as your life is in a circle. This group is always with you and now let's talk about it some more.

At this meeting some of you are listening to this who do not need to hear more. The parable that follows may not be for you, know that there will be other things to them in these few moments later that will be needed more than the parable that follows. This is the individual channel speaker that is disguised as "The Third Language". Is available only to those in this room at this time.

What about the rest of you? The energy will flow in your body now only power you have requested, and nothing else. What for those who have come for a cure? That starts now. Do you think we do not know who's here? Do you think we do not know what eyes down htill this message? For the next situation to occur which are uncertain, it is time to have peace, is not it? In these few moments to come, do something for us. Do something for you: It's time to throw down those things that will keep them away from total completion. It's time to put aside those things that stand in the way of an enlightened human being, and you know what they are. Why not do them any harm at all to leave these things right down Mientras rise above them and feel the energy that is being presented here.

The delegation is here and complete. This Committee is with you, is with you and embrace these minutes as we walk through the parable. This message is for transcript. Is in the style power of NOW. The power of NOW in channeling Kryon's about what we talked to *readers* transcription right now. We know who you are tAmbien. All the potentials of the eyes that read the words that are now being said, and the ears that hear it, we are known. Loving family who hears these words, while listening to this parable, understand that there are also a group that has its eyes on the words that you are listening now. Because this is the reality of the Spirit, that all potential divine realization, the recognition of divinity within, are together in one place. Are en the center, and we see them as a revelation within you, within readers and in those who come to read this much later. For us, this is happening simultaneously. For us, energy is a hallmark of this Earth that makes it so different than when you started it all, my dears. When you started this, we could not talk in this way. We could not even have the energy spilling down a hall like this! Thes things were different then. You had only begun to awaken.

We have some in this room right now, just starting to fear that power is real, but more than fear, no love here! The love I feel can be classified as any things you want it to be, but the love of God and comes from *home* and represents a family that is here today. We want you to know that even after they get up and leave this place where it isspoon or reading, there is a family who will walk with you tonight. She is there as often as you want it to recognize, because you are really honest.

The Parable of Wo and Pouch

We bring you a parable. And in this parable is sure to be fun, but there will be education. Therefore we ask that this message is transcript. Because in the parables are always meanings within meanings, and there are even deeper meanings that que ears can hear, or eyes can see. In this parable we introduce again the character that

we used in the past. This character is called Wo. Now Wo is not a man or a woman. A Wu will call *he* in the parable, but you see, is actually Wo "*wo-man*"(*wo-man can be translated as "man wo"Or" woman "*.)

Wo find standing in front of us with many bags. Is ready for change dI Millennium and is ready to cross that bridge from the viected to the new energy. Wo is considered as an enlightened human being who is in the path of ascension. That is, the attribute in the life of Wo is *ascending* is their "intention vibrating" So Wo considers himself a light worker, and made his bags, ready to move forward on that bridge. Wo's intention is to become a human being who will change your life. Will move to the new energy and become something different than it is now. Wo is changing and rejuvenation, and he knows it. It is "under renovation" and feels!

Ah, but there is one more step. Have your bags packed and ready to go, but Wo should see an angel before moving over the bridge of intent to this new power he wants. He will meet a beautiful angel, fun to the parable, we say that will meet the "Angel of Packaging." This is the angel who will inspect the bags of Wo!

Wo is intelligent, is a human being spiritual, and feels ready to go. Has packed a lot in your bags that you know you need to move to these areas not yet mapped. So greet the great Angel who will provide packing advice on what to expect and what you should carry or *no* carry. Wo feel absolutely sure you've done everything properly and correctly and feel that their bags have been well "armed spiritually." He has reasons for everything she wears. Ready!

Greets Wol Packaging Angel with a wonderful, loving embrace.

"Glad to see you," he says Wo the great Packing Angel.

"Now you too," says the angel. "You were waiting for."

"I'm ready to go, and this is the last stop before moving to the state of ascension. My intention is beginning to take on a new path. "Wo is kindled expectations. "Please check my belongings."

The bag of the clothes - Preparation

"Let the first bag, Wo," the angel with a smile.

Wor open the first bag and clothes spreads, it is little but a lot! There are clothes for all climates, and is not in a certain order. The great angel does not say anything about anything Wo combined.

"Wo, what are all these clothes?" Asks the great Packing Angel.

"I want to be well prepared," said Wo. I'm moving to areas where the Spirit has admitted that no one knows what will happen. I do not know what will the weather, so I brought everything you could need. Being prepared is una virtue. "Wo is smiling, but is horrified moments later when the Angel of the packing begins to remove all clothing and placed it gently on the floor.

"I do not think you're going to need any of these things, Wo," says the Angel of the packing, while still teaching "! Blessed is the human being who understands that as you walk in the new power even when not knowing what to expect, have an entourage around him who knows. Blessed is the man who trusts and loves his party! The only cosit needs the human being is literally what you wear. "This is a metaphor that means that humans are *are complete as*. The metaphor is honoring uncertainty. The angel continues: "Blessed are the human beings who understand that the uncertainty will be addressed as they walk the path that the preparation they've done before is not necessary now. No need to bring clothes to change it metaphorically, all changes will be recognized and resolved as they arise.

This angel was delivering a profound message Wo, my dears. Understand that this man, who sit and listen or read at this time with pure intent to move to the new energy, do not have to worry about preparing for the unknown. Remember what I said? There is a procession around you. You are never alone! Beloved, remain upright. They do not need all that luggage. The preparation may be a virtue in the oldergy. The knowledge and peace of the unknown and the ability to handle are the virtues of the new.

The Suitcase of Books - The Spiritual Reference

The angel opens the suitcase that follows. It is the heaviest of all and there are no books. Looks at Wo and asks again.

"Wo, what you gonna do with all these books?"

"Well, beautiful Packing Angel, these are my *spiritual books*. I will need as references in my spiritual journey. If you look at each and every one of them hase to do with God. I need to keep these books because they are full of spiritual information. I feel good and no way to remember all that they contain, so I need and refer to them in my new spiritual life. " The angel looks at books, he turns to Wo and smiles, then looks back at the books. Again, Wo is surprised when the angel comes to unpacking the books by placing them on the floor along with clothes.

"Nor will you need these," he says. Wo is disappointed and confused. The angel explains.

"Wo, making the book more spirituality that is in this bag and give him a look." Wo is inclined to find its view that the book is more spiritual and hands it with reverence.

"It is this," says the angel Wo. The angel is recognized.

"Wo, is obsolete! Let me ask: What would bring a scientific notebook with you to take 150 years old, or a textbook of more than 2,000 years that is related with science? "

"! Course not! Exclaims Wo. "Why do we keep making new discoveries about how things work."

"Exactly," said the angel. "Spiritually, the Earth is changing and extremely splendid. What you could not do yesterday, today *can* do so. What was the spiritual paradigm for yesterday is not the spiritual paradigm for tomorrow. What you said as a shaman of spiritual energy that worked yesterday will not be used tomorrow, because energy is being changed and refined. You stand at the turn and you go with the flow of the new qualification. Wo, you're writing your own book while marches and will be the only need.

"With all due respect, Mr. Angel Package (Wo was preparing to give their point of view)," What happened to the same sentence *yesterday, today and forever?* Is not this a statement about the consistency of God? How is it outdated? "

"It is true, it is about God," replied the angel. "But you talk about the attributes of God, Not the human relationship with God. All your books are sets of instructions written by humans about how to communicate, approach and progress through life dealing with God. God is always the same. The family is always the same. The human is the one that is changing, and the books are about the human relationship with God. Therefore, the book is obsolete. "

Wo understand now. Of course! How've seen it before? He is a complete part of the divine. It has all the messages and lessons inside. If you need information, the committee and will instantly Higher Self. In addition, Wo is well aware that things are changing dramatically in a spiritual way, after all, why is standing here. In truth, their relationship with God is very different!

"! No I need these books! "exclaims Wo. "What's Up? I am so thankful you're here, dear Angel Packaging. Thanks for revealing this. Now I can go? "

"Not yet," says the angel with a wink. "What is that you hide next door? Seems to be a map. "The angel pulls a long strip of parchment from bottom of the books being removed.

Map - The Management

"Naturally, I need a map to know where I am coming! This map was given by a spiritual leader, so it qualifies for inclusion in this suitcase spiritual. I was given by a shaman of the highest order. "This seems logical. Certainly the angel will give a map to enter a new land, especially one *espiritual*.

"We'll see," replied the angel. "Let's see that map, Wo. "

Wo takes the map to the angel with a flourish. He is proud of this acquisition and feel you are treading on firm ground when ordering take it. What unfolds and extends above the floor in all its glory for the angel to see. The map is completely and totally blank! The angel smiles. Wo is in shock.

"Oh, yes, I think I know this shaman," joked the angel. "It's a very wise indeed. Away the map, Wo. I do not need Taras. "Wo do not understand.

"Why would the shaman me a blank map when you know you go into uncharted territory," asks Wo. "An area where only a shaman would be able to guide me."

Stop the narrative for a moment. I think some of you who are here listening and reading already know the answer to this profound question. The teaching is this, my dears. The map is a metaphor for his path. Visualize your path for me. As we have said before, will that stretches before you in a straight and narrow, supposedly to infinity. And as we've reported before, the road is not the mystery you think it is. His path is not stretched to infinity, is a bond, a circle. We have mentioned the synchronistic events in his path is a circle. Many parts of other family members are also walking the paths of pure intention, in concentric circles either above or below yours. Some are within your circle and some are beyond him, all turning circles in different directions. This is the complexity of the co-creation and synchronicity. We have said that the path is closed. We have talked about honor and love in this. You see, this spiritual path is much shorter than you know, and you still cover the same ground. That is why the enlightened sages begin to feel comfortable and familiar. The path is not mysterious The map is not necessary. Because you continue moving on the same spiritual realm, but it is an obvious field only for those who are vibrating high. It is there that peace, "do not understand "Familiarity says: *I've been here before. I've done this before, and feels familiar and good, and I know what to do.*

In the words of Wo, he says: "Why would the shaman me a blank map when you know you supposed to go into uncharted territory? A territory where only a chaMan will be able to guide me. "The new shaman with Wo internal map is perfect! He is right. Only a shaman can walk, and he has been anointed and ordained by his pure intent to move into their perfect spiritual being. Wo is now his own counsel. He is his own map.

The Bag of Tools - The Fear

"What is this bag very heavy and oddly shaped, Wo? "The angel is lifting the suitcase to open. "What's here?"

"Well, Mr. Angel, these are my tools." Wo is starting to feel a little intimidated about pretty much everything that brings, but it has to go through all the bags with the angel, and he knows it. It's turning into some kind of customs inspection to enter a completely new land.

"Your tools?" Asks the angel.

"Yes," Wo said sheepishly. Opened the bag that the angel falls a heavy shovel.

"Wo, what you will use this shovel?" The angel waits while Wo recovers and tries to explain.

"Well ..." Wo knows he is in trouble with it, but clears his throat and continues. "I, uh ... I know that are coming Earth changes and want to be able to unearth." Look at the angel as a child who has been caught red-handed. He continues. "Next week there will be a great change on Earth (talking about the eclipse of August 11, 1999). I do not know what will happen, but people say that the earth will tremble and I have to be prepared with my shovel and other tools. Can you blame a type for that? These are spiritual events on the ground, so I need my shovel! "

Wo knows that this comment is not being well received, but the angel simply nods and pulls out the shovel and other heavy tools, which would have been good to unearth the dead. Wo does not say anything. Knows that the angel's right. That has to do with fear, and that *no* is an attribute of a human being promoted.

Stop the story again for a moment ...

My Dears, let's talk about what will happen next week and celebrate this window! The window begins on August 11, 1999. What do they know about the numerology of the window? Let's talk about what they can not be taken into account. What is the energy of Kryon? What is the number that was given ten years ago? This energy on completion, about love, and a message to all humanity is good news. The energy that has been identified for you as a "master Kryon number is 11." Talso responds and relates to what was its 11:11 and for which he served. It was the time when you were asked if now was as human beings on earth appropriate to allow an evolution of the human DNA, something that had not changed for eons. If you reflect on its new promise, is the master number 11 everywhere. That's why my number is the permission 11:11.

I want to look at something carefully. The window that opens with an eclipse begins on 8/11/1999, seen elsewhere and the world different from this (not in America, where the pipeline is being made). This eclipse has a wonderful energy within itself, which also initiates a window of alignment of the planets. Let numerologically align of the window. The sun is in a cycle of 11 years. Did you know? Ask your scientists. It is a 11-year cycle that has to do with the brightness and luminance, and right now at maximum brightness. The energy is in sor highlight only every 11 years. This is the first 11.

Going to happen eleventh day of this month. This is the second 11. Now I challenge you to add the total numerology of the date, and remember that when you add these things, you never have to add a master number separating the digits. Add 1-9-9-9 + (11) + 8, and when they reduce it to its common denominator (of 47), is 11! There are 3 November aligned in a row and you. should be celebrating! It should show the blades! Instead of Therefore, it is time to celebrate!

It's time for a new energy is delivered to the planet. The last time this happened was when it approached the comet Hale-Bopp. Numerology computed from the date of closest proximity to Earth added a sacred 7, however there were many who feared, trembled and headed for the hills. This is the same. Wo does not need that shovel, and you either! Astronomy Celebrate! Celebrate the alignments, including those that come with a frightening prophecy attached them! Not everything is as it seems.

What about the energy that will be delivered on 08/11/1999? It will be the beginning of a female power that the world desperately needs now to balance here, and to energize those children whose very nature includes the attributes of human spiritual evolution, attributes for which you gave permission on 11: 11.

The bag of gifts - Agenda

"What's in the bag's next?". The Angel of the packing is now roll, so to speak. Wo needs a break from the obvious slight getting beat upon being rejected all their belongings. However, this bag is different, and he feels that everything is okay. Things in this bag show your love for others, at least that's what he believes.

"This bag is a bag honored." Wo feels vindicated. "Contains gifts for my friends, those who find them and they will become friends in this time frame! NOW you always speak of. So I'm prepared to give to others. " Wo feels good, but not for long.

"Wo," the Angel of speaking slowly packing. "Do you think that if you give them gifts they will treat you better?" Wo feels the hammer of guilt is coming.

"Well, yes," said Wo. "It has always worked this way. I mean, uh ... "Wo is also running out of arguments and knows it. "It's like that a protocol to give gifts. It is a sign of respect and people will be better if you do. "

"I think the best gifts we leave here," said the angel as you add to the growing pile on the floor. Wo watches as the pile grows and fun of angel too.

Ones, the gifts are in the trunk of Wo have to do with the agenda. You have lived all their lives so that expect humans react in certain ways. Sometimes the cultural bias in the way of spiritual purpose, yet you like it cling to it. If you give it, they do that. This is the agenda. Blessed is the man climbed to understand that the greatest gift that can be worn in any situation is honesty, integrity and sustain their spiritual light! There is no greater gift than that of a human being to another. No agendas, no gifts that are physical, the enlightened provides the greatest gift of all is love unconditional. Wo does not need the bag with trinkets, because there where it is headed, is enaLTEC. You blessed divinity, a spark of God that contains an immense light. That is his gift, and need not be carried in a suitcase.

Small Pouch Technology - Security

The angel is coming to the last mailbag, and Wo is happy. The Angel of packing up a small bag and asks, "Wo, this next bag is small and contains something technical. What is this? "

"Well, sir, that's my phone." All is calm while the angel looks hard and Wo Wo devuelve eyes. Spend a full minute and then the angel can not contain his laughter. I love the man's right in front!

"Wo, what do you need a phone?" Asks the angel, so gentle and loving. Wo know that this explanation is going to sound strange, but nevertheless it is shipped.

"You see, sometimes there are problems on the road. You said, angel in the spiritual realm, not all things will be wonderful. I will face challenges. Is not that right? "Wo feel again, happy dand that is the angel to answer for a change.

"If you're right, Wo," replies the angel. Uncomfortable pauses.

"Well, in times of trouble I need my phone to call people and get help! "I would deny the potential of getting help when I need it?" The angel gently lifted the small package and place with clothes, books, map, tools and gifts. Wo know that you are dismissing their false security.

"Wo, is time to leave your phone off andquipaje "says the angel while facing serious Wo and explains the reasons. "Blessed is the man in the path of ascension" continued the angel, "because she knows he is never alone!". The angel paused to see if Wo finally understand. "The human vibrating in a high security has an army, a legion of angels named *family*. This family is better than a phone, because he is always at hand, never dead, never needs a number to contact, and is awake even when the human is not. Moreover, they are family. "That means we love you *youWo*!

Wo start to feel good about this experience. He learned much from this Angel Packaging and knows there is more to come. The angel turns into a suitcase more. Is alone among all the discarded luggage and personal items that Wo is to leave behind. You wonder if it will survive.

The Suitcase of Vitamins - Health

"What's in this bag which rugone when the lift? "asks the angel.

"Dear Angel of packing, these are my vitamins and herbs. The need to stay healthy and balanced in my journey towards the new energy. Sometimes I feel fragile, and since you know everything about me, know I'm sensitive to certain substances and foods. So I need these herbs and vitamins to support me and keep me strong on this trip. "

Wo feel that it has represented itself well in this case and is nervous that the angel apart these also. Feel the need. Pauses.

"Are you going to take my vitamins and herbs?" Wo see the angel with a look of wounded puppy.

"No, Wo, I will not throw them away," says the angel. "But eventually *you* will. As you walk your path and you realize your potential as a human being ascended slowly understand that your DNA is being changed. Your immune system is being altered and enhanced with energy of the stars. A series of messages and instructions be supplied to your cells from the same crystal structure of the Earth, and know absolutely that these supplements, although they are valuable to you now, will cease to be a measure to increase your wellbeing. No power or ground will be able to attribute exhausted. No food or substance affect you in the same way. Instead of making you more sensitive to light, have instead a strengthening of your system so that nothing will be able to penetrate the light you will take. Lendirectly you will be able to leave any apparent dependence of the chemical with which you travel. Instead find new supplements, new energy and facilities, and new ways to get the nutrition your body requires. Do not be surprised when you realize your *new* body and biology require a new balance. No, Wo. You can have your vitamins and herbs, but the day when your body does not want. Then you'll know what I speak. "

This is aa victory for Wo. Not only can you keep something (finally), but also the last bag. He's happy, and ready to go through the door to a new world, one in which life is more in the NOW, a life that can bring your light and mean something to the Earth and humanity around him. He is very excited.

"Dear angel, thanks for all your help," said Wo while closing the bag.

"We have not finished yet, Wo," says the angel as he opens the suitcase again.

"What do you mean?" Wo asked nervously. The angel entered her hand and moved slightly to and fro Wo know what you're doing.

"There is something hidden here below, Wo." The angel pulls a black zippered compartment that had been cleverly concealed in the lining of the bag of vitamins and herbs.

The Secret Chamber - The Drama

Wo is shaking. Look at the floor. Do not want to stand there and do not wish to be disclosed or open to what is in the chamber. The angel respects this and it just sits there with the unopened bag in his big hand. Wo expected to speak.

"Please do not" begs Wo.

"I'm not going to open" the angel says, "because I love you, Wo, and would never do anything on purpose that made thee feel uncomfortable ... but you can not take this with you, and you know it."

Now, dear, what do you think was in the black bag? Suspend the account again to fully develop this metaphor for you. The answer is mentally while I will ask you, you, the listener, and you. the reader: *Who would not want to return to speak anymore in his life? Who, dear candidates for accession, which will not forgive your lifetime? Who have a drama and can not win his love again? Who betrayed them? Who is on the blacklist in the human mind?*

That is the energy that is in the black bag that holds the angel. It's ugly. Does not get along with a higher vibration. Not mixed in with the pure intention of an individual who is about to start a new path of higher vibration, and can not be kept secret. We'll talk more about this thing after passing point score.

Does it concern them? If you do, let me show you another secret compartment called the human soul divine. It is the power and strength to go beyond the drama are kept in the darkest corners of his mind. It is the light that can illuminate any situation. Is the essence of forgiveness, maturity and wisdom. Personifies the anointing of the new human. It is the understanding that they are a part of God and that the family is around him has also done their part as part of God. Whatever they have done, whoever and wherever they are (even in death), he now sees you as equal players in a grand game that they helped create. Can you see the picture? Can you see how it takes two to create the energy that you hold in the bolso black? Can love and forgiveness? You can! That is the miracle of the new evolved human consciousness that is yours for the asking. That's the power of the human being promoted!

"Please take the bag," Wo said with tears in his eyes. "Put it together with the other on the floor where it belongs."

"What bag?" Asks the angel happy. "He disappeared a moment ago with your intention to forgive and wisdom in you, my dear man. Congratulations on your comprehension. Congratulations on your graduation. Congratulations, Wo, to vibrate at a higher level. "

Wo say goodbye to Angel and hugs him again. With a small suitcase, disappears through the door that is the metaphor of the human desire to cross a land where nothing is as it used to be, a land of promise and love, and also a land of great spiritual challenge. Wo joins a land of light workers who hold the power of a new Earth in its own genesis.

Wo feels light, peace and much loved as they lost sight of.

Beloved, this parable is *you*. What is your perception of higher vibrating energy and lead a climb? Is it something to do between lunch and errands? If so, then do not understand what it is. This is not something that *make*. It's something *experience*.

What lies ahead of you is the spiritual energy alternative deeper and ever in the history of mankind. What is in front of you is your ability to change the very essence of their existence, to live longer lives, have a most peaceful and happy, and the power to change the very earth beneath their feet. As they do, they must learn, learn and learn. And in the process will be loved beyond measure and begin to feel the *family* as spiritually is a step closer to you than it ever was before. These *no* are the end times. Instead, this is a new beginning.

There is a family that is next to his chair. And in that family is the Kryon, whose existence has been for eons now ... love them and inform them never asking ... no ... never demanding agenda. Remain as your friend and family. I stay in love watching how they do something nobody expected: change the universe itself. I remain on Earth until everything is finished. And that, my dear family, will be in a long time.

We leave with the same love with which we came, and, indeed, return. Let both the listener and the reader know they are dearly loved this day!

Let start the new Earth with those who are awakening to their power, those who hear and read these words. You.

In love

Kryon

"HEAVEN OR HELL NO CURRENT?"

With regard to Heaven

Written by Pope John Paul II - July 1999

"In the context of Revelation, we know that the 'cielo' or 'heaven' in which we will meet ourselves are neither an abstraction nor a physical place in the clouds, but a living relationship, personal, with the Blessed Trinity. It is our encounter with the Father which takes place in the risen Christ through the fellowship of the Holy Spirit. It is always necessary to maintain a certain restraint in describing these "ultimate realities" since their description is always unsatisfactory. The staff is more appropriate language to describe the state of happiness and peace to enjoy ourselves in our definitive communion with God. "

L'Osservatore Romano: "Heaven is fullness of communication with God," Editorial and Management Offices, Via of Pellegrino 00 120, Vatican City, Europe, July 28, 1999, said by the Pope at a general audience on July 21, 1999; the full article can be seen in [www.vatican.va].

With regard to Hell

Written by Pope John Paul II - August 1999

"The images of hell that Sacred Scripture presents to us must be correctly interpreted. They show the complete frustration and emptiness of life without God. ... More than a place, hell indicates the state of those who freely and definitively separate themselves from God. Hell is not a punishment imposed externally by God, but the condition resulting from attitudes and actions taken by the people in this life. Scripture uses many images to describe the pain, frustration and emptiness of life without God. More than a physical place, hell is the state of those who freely and definitively separate themselves from God, the source of all life and joy. So that eternal damnation is not God's work but is actually our own doing. "

L'Osservatore Romano "Hell is the state of those who reject God. " Editorial and Management Offices, August 4, 1999, spoken by the Pope's general audience on 28 July 1999; the full article can be seen in [www.vatican.va].

CHAPTER FIVE FIVE CHANGES SPIRITMILLENNIUM LES

*Live Pipeline
Cleveland, Ohio - October 1999
Singapore - October 1999*

The following was transcribed live channel as a combination of two events on two continents ... all with the same message ... given in vivo. It was edited with additional words and thoughts to allow clarification and better understanding of the written word

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. This is a precious moment for us as our train enters this room. Oh, my dears, this special time because he has done this particular group we call *family*. Not only on this planet and the universe, but for those of us called the Kryon entourage that is flooding here. Really, are attracting many more of those who believe. Even some who are here wondering what this is about have been due to call their spiritual hearts. If this be the reader or listener, it is now time to feel what this new millennium.

Sit patiently in the chair until the energy flow to you now. For this meeting, my dears, is about love of family ... for the family. It's about the fact that many of you, angels each, are part of God disguised as humans. You come and go so quickly and miss them so much! This particular precious time you've asked us allowed to flow from our side of the veil to yours. We will not wait a minute! Flow in this place en masse, pushing them with the Spirit's love and family.

We move through the hallways, next to the chairs and we pause and waver. Each part of the delegation assigned to a human, no matter where you are in this room is full of deep knowledge that they are brother and sister to those who sit here listening and reading. They take the time to lovingly wash the feet and only one reason to do so, because this meeting is real and involves the feeling that you are all unique. There are many words to describe the reality of what is happening at this moment, including: *honor, love, congratulations and appropriate.*

Not missing many weeks to be achieved a marker, a marker that will turn the planet itself. Here we sit all apparently within minutes of the shift to the new millennium. Many in the universe would never have accepted that this group particular of angels called human had made such a change on this planet energy test. However, while we all sit here, there is a celebration because you have actually already made a huge change.

We all hope to score, apparently to run out the string to start the clock and power in 2000 and moving toward the new millennium 2012. This will be a time where much can be changed, a period of twelve years that allow grow some of the new children, which profoundly changed some of those in this room and the provision of energy to this planet as never before was conceived.

We have told this to other groups previously. It is vital information like this: Never before has there been a time in human history where the power will descend upon the planet as scheduled for now! There has never been a time in human history in which humanity has awakened to the extent that it has done now! And so I say to you and the family: "Blessed are you, shamans, everyone, who chose to come to Earth yet again and interpret the purpose of this lifetime and purpose of the plan on Earth." Some of You can choose to be the last time. Everyone in this room have had a driving passion at the spiritual level to ensure that this test be carried out until the end and you sit here doing just that.

I feel frente to those who started it all! I am against those who helped the Kryon before humanity existed, establishing the power grid system so that it could promote humanity and its spiritual attributes for duality to be strong. In recent years, you have changed all that. Some have said this: *"Oh, dear Kryon, if it is really true that you knew where we would sit down and know our names, tell us which ones? Kryon, in this period or time, what will give us our spiritual names?"*

I'll tell the truth. This entity called Kryon can not do that. There is no way we can express the magnificence of his real name with the limited resources we have in the human language of sitting here. You have chosen a limited dimensionality on this planet. May be able to understand a bit more if I say what is experienced when "feel" your name on the other side. Because there will come a time, my dears, when I will again. And in those moments when we recognize one another on my side of the veil, you will come to me again and I sing your name with LIGHT! How can I give you that name while sitting in human form of God-divine parts, each of you? How I can give that glorious experience within the small dimensionality that currently have? I can not.

It's time to cover their thinking reality of who you are because it is the precursor group to sit and read and hear this message about the days ahead. Those who are awakening now are going to make a difference on this planet. We can hardly wait to return, dear family! We can hardly wait to give them the message that says: "Not only were you on Earth for eons, but changed the very fabric of the Universe!" The energy of the reality of my side of the veil has been altered by what you have done on Earth! Do you sabian? And you wonder why the delegation love them so much? You wonder why we come to you with a deep sense of family? You wonder why we want to spend this time with you now? Oh, dear ones, some of you have come to sit in these chairs and begin a healing that they should be from long. They sit down to read this and hear this and think maybe not know who you are. We know who sits before us, we know their names and their eternity. You are brothers. You are sisters. And so we say to you on the energy that is here before us all: "Let the healing begin."

We say to those of you who have come to sit in this energy of love: "Let the changes begin and spill light in this group, the essence of eigenvalue so many have come to seek here. " Let them know that when you have finished this day, this family is able to lift the chairs where they sit and seachars were feeling different than when they arrived. And the difference is that they have received a spiritual healing!

The millennium will change many things on your planet. The marker to be held in 2000 is a marker of "permission." Many of the things that have been retained have been waiting for delivery, if you reach this bookmark ... and you're going to achieve. Retention by design, because the energies are correct and appropriate and astronomyOur company is correct and appropriate to move this planet from the old energy to new energy. Many of you do not feel anything, no great change, but it will have passed the marker. As a train passes the green light that never was there, the energies begin to flow in the planet in the next 12 years awareness humanity. This energy will be up to the human race in a way that never believed they could, and you wonder why we're excited!

Five Changes Spiritual Energy Goals

We would like to refer to some issues related to the energies of the coming millennium. We would like five attributes of the energies of the new millennium, some of which consist of essential information and some who never before had spoken. Let's start with the deepest: the changes in the DNA of humans.

DNA

Some will say to me *"Kryon, have long been saying that human DNA is changing. Can we have the ability to check again?"* Beloved, in the next two generations of mankind, scientists will begin to be able to look at their microscopes and see the differences at the cellular level between humans older and younger. We speak now of the two strands (or loops, as we call) the physical DNA that are responsible for the chemical name is given, the threads that you can see and study. One of the revelations of the present study of ghuman enom will he change! There will be no better measure of human evolution when the study is complete, because then you can compare the total code it (understand it or not) with a comparison of codes in the new children for the next two generations. S I've said before, as his science grows, so will the discoveries of some of the more bizarre attributes of human existence that we've given. Again we say that the oddities of the New Era of today are tomorrow's science.

However, not only is changing their DNA. The human body chemistry will change in the area of immunity. The immune system will be the first to change, as it should, but there will be more.

At the cellular level, abnormalities will have never seen before, resistance that never saw before. Until the cells divide differently. The human is changing and "cellular consciousness" will be changed. Many will wonder if it was always like it but never saw, but this is not the case, because eventually what you perceive as a different kind of biology will begin to roam the planet. Some will call it the beginning of "smart cells." Some biologists are wondering why I never saw some of the intelligent processes at the cellular level that will be present. Some understand that these intelligent processes are new and others will be perplexed about how the process might have changed the way they did, with essentially the same chemistry as before. What many escape them is what we call a DNA-enabled, the next step in human evolution.

Let me tell you where to start this development. Many believe that begins with the Indigo children being born now. You may think that to have enabled DNA to be born with it, but it is not! The cell change begins with the

pure intention SPIRITUAL. "Kryon, do you mean with the intention that we can change arealment our cellular structure?" Yes you can! I repeat that the greatest miracles that have been reported on this planet have come "from the inside out." That is, the divinity in man really created the changes in cellular structure that was able to create matter out of consciousness.

There are avatars on the planet to create matter out of consciousness! If that is true, then the next logical step is that the advanced human being to do the same. The miracle is that and can be generated in your body as does the avatar, because the principles are identical. As they begin to see who they really are and begin to see that "family member" spiritual within you, you change. What's a great avatar you seem to have? The answer to that question is FULL AWARENESS OF SELF. When you discover the divinity within him, his DNA changes to accommodate the reality of his discovery. This is also called "create your own reality", a topic we have explored previously.

Your DNA is perfect, but you have allowed your body to be placed in charge of limiting short lives, illness and imbalance. These limiters are reduced with the intent and allows the DNA to be closer to its original design. All this was created for you and for you. You are being enabled to bring the DNA to a state that will respond to your conscience.

There is another attribute over we have spoken concerning the DNA. It is the birth of new children called "Indigo." This is a global attribute, my dears. It is not restricted to one culture or continent. The arrival of these new children is a direct result of the permission that you were spiritually 11:11, in the early 90s. These are humans we talked about carrying the germ of human evolution within them and is important for you to understand that this exposure on DNA includes all the links, not only that you can examine under the microscope. (Kryon often speaks of 12 strands of DNA, many of which are not chemical and therefore not visible).

How appropriate! The 11:11 was the permission given window at the highest level of human consciousness in the early '90s. They were asked to all humans on the planet: "We give permission to allow a change in DNA such that those who are born after you bring an awareness that you had non?" The answer given in this window 11:11 was uniformly SI.

Kryon's message from the beginning has been that not only lived parts of his life where certainly encountered the ominous prophecy of end times, but thanks to his efforts consciously changed. It is important to understand that Kryon had nothing to do with this window of permission or the work you have done in the world. Instead, this good news has to do with the human / angel walking on this pLaNeta: YOU! It's about a human race that took his power. Overall, your planet has chosen gradually understand that things can be different and that humanity has the ability to change. Finally, you understand a code that we had given ourselves time and again that you had the ability to change over time, change the prophecy and create a new future. And they did!

The greatest attribute of human change in the new millennium is the change DNA, and fragments and parts of it that you can not be the first to measure change. These parts you can not measure are those that are influenced magnetically. These parts are designed to magnetically influenced awakening chemical fragments in you. Many believe that this is miraculous, the ability to have an extension of life, the ability to have peace in the midst of the unrest, the ability to have love in their hearts they asked for, or have enormemente placated anxiety levels. The change also enables them to finally envision the part of God that you are. It all starts at the cellular level, because within the cells of the human being is the program of spiritual and physical life. Represents everything you have ever been and why they are here, the karmic attributes brought from the past (what we call the "recipe" and equipment for life) are represented in this programacion of DNA.

The Way - Movement

As they pass the demarcation point called the millennium, you can expect some changes to the second topic: the PATH. Some of you have felt "detainees" in their spiritual growth. Felt a high apparent as in the past, at least gave them a sense of "going forward." Now, even that is gone. Human, light worker, healer, family member, do you really think you come through the ages only make a "stop" in 1999? What's that in the new energy? (Laughs)

Let me tell you what is happening. You have the ability to sense linear motion as described by my partner (earlier in this seminar), what you call your REALITY. Even in a spiritual way, you feel the spiritual movement in a linear fashion. This leads them from one place to another on the spiritual path. Now it's time to let you change the perception. Earlier, my partner (Lee) described a moving train on a track as a metaphor for their life force in the old energy. Interdimensional Let me ask you this question: What would happen to the metaphor of the train on the road traveling in a circle if we told you that *train was in the same place, but the track was still moving*?

The question for you is this: Is the train still in motion? In the case, are traveling somewhere? The answer to both is an interdimensional YES, but in their 4D, You might question it. This is because now the system of "motion detection" has been brought within the time frame of NOW. The reason often is because they feel prisoners in NOW (the higher vibration), you receive an interdimensional movement that is unlike anything they've experienced before spiritually. Is outside the dimensional human normal. The track is moving and the wheels are still turning and turning, however, you mayan say, "I stopped." You are not detained. The road is still moving underneath you, so that the locomotive is still hooked and running well, but the perception is now less linear. It's more on what is around and you feel detainees from a paradigm of understanding of old energy.

For those who can not understand this, we give them a joyful sight to not be impatient. Pretend you are arrested spiritually and just waitdo something wonderful to the extent!. The sensation of movement is completely

and totally different spirit than it ever was before. In addition, they have often measured the movement of synchronicity that occurs in their lives. Not only that, healers and light workers also tend to measure the movement and spirituality by how well things work in their facilitation. Do you know what happens when a factory closes for renewal or re-equipped? Stops. You know what they happens to employees when they are suspended for two weeks with pay? We celebrate! (Laughs) So we must ask the obvious: If you are arrested, why not join the party? For those of you who felt held by the challenge during this time of renewal, why are not waking up in the morning feeling elated at this time?

Before anything in the morning, do you wake up and remind yourself that you are on a planet that you changaron? Did you celebrate? The first thoughts after waking could be these: *Thanks, family. I am grateful for never being alone, thank you, family, for this opportunity to challenge in this planet of free choice, thank you, family, for letting me be part of this great experience.* Instead of rising in the morning and regret in life, try to tell themselves: *"I'm going to celebrate this day, bring what it brings!"* Maybe that is a little different than you do now, pero see, things are not always what they seem.

The Path - Acceleration Time

Speaking of the spiritual path where you are, should know that another attribute of the new energy will *acceleration time*. It is what you have asked in the vibrational shift both spiritually and physically. In essence, you, by choice, have caused the same atomic structure of this particular part of the universe vibrate faster. Your time is speeding up! What you are seeing and the earth's geology is also an accelerated time frame. Geologists will tell you that changes terrestrial changes are happening now are not expected to see 20 or 30 years, and yet they are at your door now. *"But Kryon"* You might say, *"why all the clocks are the same if time is accelerating? They should not go faster?"* According to his own science, they should not! Remember the scientific riddle of relativity called "the paradox of the clock?" We compare two relojes. One is with humans on Earth, the other with a traveler who is moving away from Earth at high speed. The clocks seem to make exactly what they should for each group, but when the traveler returns, he discovers that the earth grew old and he, no! However, the clock appeared to be normal at all while traveling. His speed changed their time frame, but the clock seemed normal. Only when compared in relation to the home showed that the time had somehow changed.

In the coming years its astronomers and physicists can begin to gather on the anomaly of time and their part in it. You are changing the weather in your area, but do not have any time frame with which to compare. Therefore, time seems to be the same, but at the cellular level most of you are aware of the acceleration is occurring. Although this may not make sense to you, will come a time when science will observe the universe around him and say that et is "slowing down." The reality is that you are *accelerating!* Watch for this. It has to do with the relativity of time, this planet, and what you did. Some of you may feel it and say, *"Of course, time is accelerating. We can feel it!"* Some of you will wake up early in the morning with anxiety because they feel their cells. They are absolutely right if you have asked if time is accelerating. Welcome at the beginning of a dimensionality that they had yesterday!

The Path - Finally, relaxation

Finally, with regard to trails, we will say this: As we move towards the marker, past the millennium, there will be a promise of relaxation. That is, they sit in a normal situation realizing that belong to it and install it. The anxiety begins to dissipate. At the cellular level begin to feel comfortable, begin to understand the "gifts" and begin to use a so you never understood before. The renovated plant will reopen and new tools will be presented for you to start learning with them as they continue working. So we say: Patience, my dears, patience, because the marker is at hand.

Challenge and a New Tool

The third attribute that will dramatically change the attribute of the challenge. We want to know what are the mechanics of the challenge, we have not tried before in a group this nature. They said that the challenge is to raise the vibration of the planet. Certainly not. A light worker uses the challenge to work through the current lessons of his own creation in real time. Beloved, that's all part of raising the spiritual vibration of the planet, measured every 25 years. The penultimate measurement was in 1987 and the last full measure of this test and total energy will be in 2012. From there, the planet will no longer ber measured, but will continue to exist under a new paradigm.

Because you are entering a new energy-a new humanity, a new purpose of the Earth and you are at the top of the scoreboard for all that. Do you wonder again why the entities in this room can hardly wait to pour in here or around your seat and wash your feet? "Family Pride" is an attribute of love that has nothing to do with ego, and from this side of the veil, we sentscams "pride of the family" for you! Do you think they came here to see us (speaking of those who came to the seminar)? We have been here days before and love to see you again! This time together so much for us and for you.

The challenge has another attribute that should know. The challenges in life, when solved with wisdom of the spirit of love, they will also do something completely different in addition to changing the Vibratingearth ion. The wise solution to the challenge will change the very essence of their *duality*. We say this: for years have had a duality that oppressed and spiritual movement that challenges each of you. This is as it should be, because human duality is the great balancing force. She has allowed the fair test.

It is the duality that wakes up at 3 am and says, "You're nothing, you know? You do not deserve to be here." It is the duality that touches their shoulder and says: "This whole spiritual thing is nonsense." It is the duality that awakens and says, "Worry about something!" (laughter) There are between you who daily struggle with the duality. She is responsible for much of what they feel are holding you, and now we have new information on that. Human duality will begin to distance themselves from the higher self. For the first time in human spiritual history, the balance of the current duality of human change. Must do so allow the ascension process we have discussed so often.

The duality of man is the part of you with which you have chosen to come and is of a lower vibration to the angel within you. It is designed to temper all the spirituality you have. Is *Doubting Thomas*. It is the part of you that question all things spiritual and is appropriate and balanced. As we said above, the Earth's magnetic grid helps sustain human duality the extent that it was for eons.

Now we are saying that the balance of this duality can and will change as you move through the challenge. Do you know where they come from fear, anxiety and doubt? They come from that part of you called *duality*. As you solve problems, duality is far away and your balance will change in your spiritual structure. Do you know how to be human beings when you push away the duality? This is called ascension! Is the beginning of a new kind of era. Do you know where they will begin to see it first? In children. They have something that you do not have. They have the ability to push away the duality. One of the attributes with which they arrived spiritually as they come to the knowledge of "deserving to be here." Some of them will tell you who they were and why they are here!. Not all will become spiritual giants. Still act like children, with human choice.

Something different ABOUT the human progeny, however, the biggest difference is that the essence of his passion for the planet is not the power or greed or envy. Therefore, what many have called the basic human nature is different in these children. These small human beings whose very world is shaken because their parents can discuss and screaming, will not leave the room as they are ordered, will not go into hiding under the bed. Instead, he embraces the leg of one of their parents and will pray that solve the discussion!

This child comes into this world with a passion for peaceful existence. See it. It's here. Children of children will be even more obviously different, and when they experience the third generation, they will be suing for peace on this planet to a degree never before seen. And the things you've seen over the immediate past history of this planet will become history old ... almost in a dark age. These new humans have the attributes of any kind of human you have seen before. Look. It will take some time while the old and new will come, but the attitude of this new generation is completely different because they are demanding tolerance in individual relationships to you, then from country to country and from religion to religion. They will say: "*There is a way to unify the planet but the people and cultures are so dient*". They will begin work on some of the problems exasperating that humanity has never been able to solve. And you will see that solutions to the world's problems arise from the kids and children of boys.

Division Final

Where are you going spiritually? What will happen next with the philosophy of the New Era? We will give an expression for those left in the old energy that comes after the scoring of the millennium. The term in 2000 is that "the train has left the station" Those in the old energy quand have not wanted to accept any new gifts and have stayed with the old ways, now have a final invitation to climb aboard this train the new millennium. The steps have been small in recent years since 1987, and many may have been moved from the old energy into the new slowly, incorporating their knowledge and enhance their lives. Some of them have refused, however, and stick to the old ways.

While the transition from old to new pudor have been done gradually, will now be a giant leap for them. So there will be those who will stay in the old energy, calling themselves lightworkers and calling you "wrong." They will not understand the state of ascension or see the gifts that are available. They will tell you that they have earned their knowledge through their experience and that you can not have these new things without paying their debts "as they did. Many of them will say goodbye you and there will be a division. This is human nature, is not it? But this is what was predicted and expected of such a dramatic change.

The differences between you two will be obvious to anyone who looks at it from outside. Those in the old energy that call themselves lightworkers have lists of things a person should do and procedures and agendas for anyone to be in an enlightened energy. New Energy outlines empowerment and poder human. There is very little structure and no ego developed around any human hierarchy which has to adhere. It will be obvious who is the old energy and who is the new energy for anyone to compare them.

Those in the new energy will have attributes that you can easily recognize. They are "the four attributes of love" depicted in his work (given many times in the Kryon channeling). No agenda into their work and attitudes. Will remain trhookworm about their gifts and not act from the ego. Envanecerán not their own achievements and wisdom in his words there. The kind of worker in the light of the new energy is that of who is in the NOW. When I ask what will happen tomorrow, look and say: "*Nobody knows that*". Act confident and love about the future, without anxiety, because when he comes, will be co-created properly as it should be. And that, dear ones, is *opposite* the old human nature. The mOLD period fear the future and has no confidence in the ability to create reality! NEW fully understand how the future is exactly what makes it human. Do not fear what they can create.

Support and Special Delivery

The fifth attribute is called *support* And we now speak of the guides and angels who are with you. When you pass the marker, my dears, you will experience spiritual changes. Think about this: whether to force the duality there is a new separation whether to create a new spiritual human being, whether to change the DNA, if they begin to see miracles in their lives, if they are to have peace in areas that were problematic before, then there is a spiritual train with you ... Have to be more than just three guides!

Guides will be supreme beings that are higher than you have known but did not recognize. These entities are interdimensional and is difficult to explain, but they will feel familiar to you and are ready and positioned to share this new energy with you. Some of them are in the same room where you sit! They are just waiting for the score and *intent* of you to say: "Let be."

This is crucial information and we mentioned earlier. There are people whose main structure is loneliness. (A structure is a contract or karmic attribute). Is an attribute that some arrived and something not always dominate. It is part of the lesson of this present life. Much after this meeting is over, some of you may go home and will go into a closet and pretend that closet you're alone. We say: "Go ahead and turn off the lights and pretend you're alone all you want ... and while you claim that nobody in the Universe knows who they really are, or know his life, there will be a crowd there having a party! "YOU ARE NEVER ALONE! That cupboard is stuffed with organizations that know their attribute life, your name, your higher self, your contract, your potential, eigenvalue, Its magnitude angelic, memory potential future YSU! It is difficult to understand, I know, but the fact is that there is a support group that is always with you and is about to rise with your permission!

Blessed are the humans who come into their closets, lights go out and participate in the festivities! (Laughs) What we are saying, my dears, is this: After the score of the millennium, can expect to have new energy around them. Many of you are waiting for the new energy processes. Be patient, because they are finally at hand, and the new family they will be returned.

Much energy has to be sent to this planet over the next twelve years. Special astronomical alignments will be key. Remember your spiritual factory is being re-equipped. Get together with others in the celebration of this until the end equipment. Marking the beginning of 2000 will permit that these new energies that are being developed will gradually be sent as needed. The new millennium has an energy about him that has the potential to be very different from anything they've experienced before. It will say and do a lot of humanity about walking across that bridge between millennia. But you know, as the core group, which actually means. So here today, reading and listening to this.

Many fear the planet alignments or astronomical anomalies that will occur soon. You remember what was said today. Stay in fear of others and, instead, celebrate the alignments! Fúndanse in the energy of the new promise for the planet and get the balance that is coming. It will send a lot of feminine energy to the planet in the next 12 years. This is not a gender issue but a matter of balance for the Earth. Sending highlight the feminine energy to humanity as a whole and bring to Earth to a more gentle, far from the old.

We waited a long time to be invited to the room where you sit and read or hear. The potential of this entourage let the loved was there all the time. This kind of meeting could not have existed ten years ago. Did you know? This kind of energy could not have been sent haberles ten years ago. That shows how much you have changed this world spiritually.

We invite you to experience Love at the cellular level. At this moment, pause and feel the love of family, because we are about to leave. After the information has been delivered and have been welcomed, this family is going. However, the vessels of our tears of joy, while they wash their feet, will be ready for use again when you want to rekindle this love with his intention.

After you leave them enabled us to embrace as we have done is the hardest thing for us. No return meeting be another exactly like it with a family gathered together just like this, and we know it. But we will continue, finding them one by one. No need to attend a meeting like this to have this experience of love. No need to return to a Kryon channeling anymore, if they choose not to. No need to read further communication from Kryon to have this love, either. This message will show that there is no agenda for you Kryon. Just by themselves, can have ALL energy that was generated here today. How? Try to get into that closet again. This time join to the party! You can create all this energy of love from the family for yourself every day in that closet ... do it, just try to "be alone". (laughs) This communication is not about Kryon. It's about family! Get out of this place being a life force so strong that whenever they want through the intention to create this kind of power and love. Have your propia "family reunion" every time you want. So. That's the power you have!

And so the entourage of Kryon exit this room. We thank them for what they have done for the universe because they have no idea of how their actions have changed us all.

And when we see them again, all we can say, "Let the celebration begin. Let the party begin. "

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER SIX PASSING THE MARKER

Channeled New Hampshire - November, 1999

This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to allow clarification and better understanding of the written word.

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. It is the family that once again welcome in this place that is familiar to us (talking about the meeting room New Hampshire where 400 people are gathered.) We speak of the spiritual family and entourage that spills here at the invitation of the angels who sit on chairs pretending to be human. Is at the invitation of a pair of eyes, leading to thousands of pairs that settle on the transcript of what is being said at this moment. I speak in the *now* when you are reading this. As difficult as it may seem to those who are hearing this, this reality of now there are thousands of readers touching words on the page being generated for you in a hearing.

Bizarre as it may seem, we know who they are dOndeo will sit while reading, and we know who you are and where they sit today, because the potential of enlightenment are in a circle and we see them all. No time line on this side of the veil, so we see the potential of those who are reading and listening all at the same time. We also see Earth in this way and see the potential of what you can do.

We'll tell you something that we told the last five groups. *You are eterna!* You are forever in both directions! The circle is the spiritual life force within you is permanent! Always *was* and always *will*. So back into the past as they can conceive, were "you." If you could see it in the circle that we do, understand that as far back as you can go in linear time, may find the future of that in what you have become. So what we are saying is that you were the same yesterday and tomorrow will be the same, orna part of the divine, a part of the whole, a part of God. While some of you have felt that God is a powerful and oversees all things in the universe, is only partially correct. "Almighty" is correct, but God is literally a group consisting of trillions and trillions of family members, each known by name. Each one is known to the other. Find it difficult as you understand it, the names of every one of you are knowntwo for everyone.

Oh, anointed, oh, shaman, as you sit in the chair at this moment reading this or listening to this, periods of monastic life putting pressure on you. For lives and lives you crawled on the ground in ritual and worship, without understanding that *you* were God! Even when you know the words I AM (I AM), they never seemed to adapt "I" "In your I-identidad. You never thought it was you! Finally, just before it reached the marker (in 2000), started to realize that *you* are a part completely and *you* you are divine. But in this world and this existence of four dimensions, there is no way I can give her real name. They can not see or hear things that can be heard and seen the other side of the veil. Here (on Earth), there is no concept of what is his name, but while I see you here, I can still see the incredible greatness. Do you think I come here at this party and just perceive a vast sea of faces? I tell you that there are trillions of parts of God, who know each of you intimately and we are always connected to each other. We know who you are!

And so while the entourage pours here, with the energy of love that is his real name on it-get ready to embrace you from behind and touched on the shoulders and put our energy over their heads. They even wash the feet! Listener, reader, we say we "know" who sat in front. If they think they came here para ourselves, is not it at all. There are many more of us here than you! Make no mistake about who came to see who. Oh, there's so much outpouring of love for this family feel here. We invite right now to begin to feel the energy we are sending.

Beloved, in these next few moments, there will be new information on the coming millennium and there will be an exhibition on science, physics, biology and more. In these few minutes we will open the veil and give potential for the planet. But while we do this, although the information can flow to you, there is still more that happens where you sit. This is about a family meeting. We have said many times that you have no idea the power of this year different from last year. It is because you have allowed such a thing, really creates rum with its intent. They have no idea what they are capable of and even before the start of the information, they say, is not creen that know who are you?

My dear, and you know who I mean, it's time. Let the healing begin! Celebrate with us right now. There will be an infinite joy for us all if you get up from the chair where you are, than what you were when you sat down originally. Darling, let your life purpose begins tonight. As the sun sets in this place, let the power switch and let the new man emerges from his chair, one very different from the one entered. Let the consciousness of being eternal shake your body. When you eventually leave this planet, your being will become a part of God that is divine and angelic.

We could enjoy the energy of this meeting and remain calm, just hugging. We could only stand by and let them participate in the incredible love we want to pass through your heart chakra, allowing permeate his being. Not one of you fail to notice they were visited today by a group of sisters hthat is deeply ROTHERS you. Every time we are guests in your midst, we are tempted to just sit still and let them sit.

There are potential while passing the marker (in 2000), my dears, we can not begin to explain. Many of you are well aware, while this marker is above them, that the last turn of the century was very different from this, or the other before him. Oh, there's always energy at the turn of a millennium date. There are always those who might be soothsayers of doom who can say: "This is the last!" The irony is that, really, this was to be the last! Its intention and with your permission and all the planning that was in him by the angels who are you, the timing of human existence was gathered to make this final change of the millennium for mankind. This means that most of the prophecies about the end of time s were correct!

In 2012, there will be the last measurement of the planet to the test in progress. Whatever the outcome of the measurement will be the end of the test. This test of energy-level vibrational shift test for the planet, and is in its peak. Right now we are moving the marker that will mark the permission to change the world. Think that this marker is a green light being passed through a train mounted on a track that has been attempted, almost a

mystery. Think of the road is dangerous and no segwhatever security that another train is not coming in the opposite direction to you! Suddenly you see and pass something that will produce a tremendous relief, a green light, a control signal pathways that states: "We know you're here and the way is clear later."

Many of you have felt stagnant in recent years. Prepare for release. Because when you pass the marker, have passed the point at which it is given permission to travel more clear. You whorido mine, as the precursors of this age who wish to draw "was now" begin to fully release the old and build the NEW. For those of you that will permit such a thing are creating more green lights for the rest. Through the intention of the human being, you will change the world on this new road with the green light. It is a virgin rail-on-nobody ever went. There will be a train called humanity and has the potential to create itself as it progresses. Think about it, a train that weaves his own tracks in front of him! Therefore, you can not put anything on it in advance to derail it. There can be no predictions about a future that does not have a track there. The potentials are finally in the NOW. They are created as the train moves, stretching the track directly in front of it, rail by rail.

You may ask, "*Dear Kryon, what will happen next in this worldor* "" Let me give you our perception of some potential. Let me describe the next two generations-past 2012, and what this group of angelic beings are to humanity (the Kryon entourage in the lounge). The question has been asked: "*What shall we do about the obvious problem: too many humans on the planet? What do we do about global issues over there to this day?*"

Dear humans, we can not give you the future, because you are laying the track. The energy change has been placed in his lap completely in regard to what will happen to their most pressing issues. If human beings will live much more, what will they do with everyone on earth? How will they feed? What are they about the global warming due to energy use? There is no entity in or outside of this planet that can give the answer to that!

But let me say this. There will be a shift in consciousness that will allow answers to come much more easily and more widely and in a short space of time. These problems that have been with you for decades suddenly see a greater wisdom and consensus. Many of the most obvious and not fall on deaf ears. The man who is the angel in disguise, sitting in this room or read these words, may also contribute to the visualization of solutions to these challenges by simply viewing them all together. The solutions are before you, and wisdom of humanity prevail with solutions long before they enter the emergency situation, if you allow such a thing.

In the past, often the engine had to fail before it was understood that there was a problem. Suddenly we're telling you that engineers are beginning to get the wisdom of the locomotive can be repaired while running, eliminating emergency stops. The operative word, therefore, is *wisdom* And this sabiduría comes from *mantle of the Spirit*. Which many of you have decided, through the ascension status, apply to their lives through intention. When you tell the Spirit "*Dear God, I finally understand that I am part of everything and I know I'm here on earth temporarily. I know that glow with a wonderful light and great for the planet, so I'll stop in front of the Spirit and say, 'Tell me what you should know. Tell me what to do. I'll be quiet and silencebear and pay attention to the answers. Synchronicity will respect and honor. I am part of all, the I AM.'*" And that, my dears, is different than it was ten years ago. That, my dears, you create a race of humans who consider the answers to your biggest problems and resolve many of them gracefully with the cooperation of the majority. This can only happen if a critical mass of humans evolved on Earth, and now there is. Although this will seem like a fantasyfor now, just watch how it evolves.

I have nine points from this submission that I list and explain. Refer to the potential of the planet. These sections are categories, and used nine of them because the new symbol of completion. Although they are potential become reality when the rails humans tend to do so.

World Energy

Some have asked: "*Kryon, and the global environment* ""? *What are we supposed to do for energy in the future without exhausting any recoveryrso or damaging our delicate environmental balance?* "

Beloved, we repeat something we said before, because there is the potential at hand for you to use energy resources often asked them to investigate in the last ten years. Have not yet done, because the score of wisdom has not yet passed and it appeared that they were in an emergency. Now begin to understand the wisdom of these words.

There are two sources that give them again, and they represent the answers to create a lot of energy production on Earth. Both resources are abundant. Both are free and none of them deteriorate any resources anywhere in the world. Are with you from the beginning and have been given to you to discover. However, there have been developed and used although both are obvious and are with you all the time.

The first and most splendid is the gift of the moon and what it does to its oceans. Mucha of the earth's population lives near the coast in different continents. The majority of the population is clustered in cities around the coasts. Right where you need the highest power setting, is that there are tons and tons of energy "ebb and flow" that comes and goes with a schedule that is well understood and is consistent. This vast energy advances and retreats and asks them to use it to create the conversion for a production of hydroelectric energied clean. Compared with the technology that you have chosen to use for nuclear energy, it is technically easy.

Physically, you have had mechanical invention for this conversion long. The basic physics can be applied to take the ebb and flow of the action of waves and tides and spin the wheels of the generators. The largest wheels you can conceive can be rotated with tons of pressure available to you on the coastline. Y such action may have ebb and flow until the end of time! What recourse, and yet its development is still in its infancy. It's free and never runs out. No natural resource depletion and has been placed where you need it most. Many believe that

the moon I was given to humans for the lovers contemplate. (laughter) Listen! The need to create the tides for a moment like this! That was the intention all along. Let's begin inventions that will work.

Here's another: think of the time and money on your planet that has been spent to create heat for steam, steam which turns the electric generators. We speak now of working with energy nuclear. Think of the resources it has taken the risk and the problems they have now as a result of what you did. Think of the time taken to create only one of these plants for energy production. Think of the short time they spend in service and compárenlo again with the disappointment that will never be able to use that land for nothing! What is now one of those plants? Heat creates steam. It's everything he does.

We have given the solution to the heat generation earlier. If you want to create steam, lots of it, there is an engine that will turn long after humanity is gone. It is an engine that is producing heat for this planet and all they have to do is dig! Dig deep enough and find it. With this promise: No matter where on earth they dig, if you dig deep enough, you will find hot! Why not take some of the resources used to build nuclear power plants and instead are seeking solutions to the difficulties of extracting heat from the depths of the soil and turn it into steam? How long will it take the heat? Forever! And it has been there and will continue while you are on Earth, and it is for you. Use the heat engine that gave them!

We give two example Temples and again invite them to develop. This is the solution for energy on the planet! Do not destroy any part of nature does not change the temperature of the ground or put anything in the air. It's free, clean and its partner, the planet Earth. Do you wonder about its partnership with the world? Look at it carefully. Sitting there waiting for you to discover and develop.

World Politics

"Kryon, what will happen in the world about global politics?" Les going to say something here that we said a few weeks ago a group in another continent (China). Governments, hear this. If you do not give option to his village, you will not exist for long. The new consciousness of all citizens of all countries has already begun to change regarding their expectations of leadership. This is not for any specific government statement saying that you will lose power. Instead, it is an invitation to governments to change and meet something that is simmering within the villages and that is the necessity of choice. Blessed be the government on this planet that has integrity for every citizen that he controls, because it is the government that stand out against all others. Blessed be the government on this planet who understands that there is a spiritual awakening in their people and save that attribute separate from the act of governing. Two pillars can stand and can enhance any home. They should stand up separate, but hold the home together. They are (1) choice of spiritual growth and (2) government. When any of them try to blend in with the other, the house will fall. Takes a look at their history to confirm this.

"Kryon, Earth will ever have a one world government?" Dear mine, will never be a reason for that. It is not something that is in view. There is honor in the existence of many cultures. This has been placed on purpose to have diversity. These diverse cultures even provide interaction karmica contracts and teach tolerance. What we are saying is that there is an overwhelming potential that eventually all world governments will offer choice to the people. If they do, then the people will overthrow. And if you doubt what I'm saying, then look at what's beginning to happen as people rise in their times, tribe by tribe, and check those who are in charge.

In the old energy, a dictator could say, *"If we have enough power podemos control the masses."* This is now changing and is different. Even the most old governments have been invited to recognize that change is occurring in humans. Humankind will choose who the rule and you are beginning to see this even before the marker. That, my dears, is the world's potential in these next 24 hours. Continent after continent and tribe after tribe determine their own destiny and consistently overthrew the tyrants and dictators who did not choose its citizens in matters of morality, spirituality and personal worship. Ah, but there's more. We have not yet reached the number nine and this is only number two!

The World Monetary System

"Kryon, what will happen to the money?" "We will give a potential that some of you are understanding. We have said before that the planet must agree on what things are valuable, and will have to be a consensus among nations in this regard. To put it in monetary language We will say this: "There will come a time when there will be no such thing as an" exchange rate "between nations. Furthermore, to decide what things have value, you must decide what the ethics of human work and also how much worth the work.

Dear ones, those of you who are clever for these things and sit in one of the busiest countries (America), will include going to tell them something. There will come a day when the government under which they are will have to devalue its own currency to qhat the rest of the world come to a consensus. To facilitate this, you will witness the beginning of the common currency of exchange around the globe, which will be exchanged on the market without any adjustment to value. The beginning of this is already starting on another continent, and you are seeing that countries are coming together to create a kind of currency exchange. This process will not be easy and may take two generations to be achieved, but the potential is that you WANT achieve. However, not be easy. <l> (Note: While delivering this channel Seattle was bursting with the dissension in the World Trade Conference. This is exactly what Kryon spoke).

Look at this, too: there may be a temporary currency used by bankers only, and only for trade between nations. This attribute monetary eventually it will expand the money you carry in your pocket. And when you see all this, that does not representa a single world government. Instead, it represents tolerance and agreement on the worth

of goods from another culture. Beloved, I will tell you where things are going for a potential for this: the planet Earth must do this because the time will come that will have to barter with those who have yet to meet! When this happens, it will require a universal valuation of planetary resources.

World Religion

"Kryon, what will happen to religion? What we do respecto the various spiritual doctrinal issues that are so different around the globe? How we agree on something once when a religious group said that the other group is wrong? One calls the other "infidel" and the other replied "pagan"! Several groups say each has the only true answer to life and each of them excludes all other systems! How can we agree on this? "

The solution to the problem has begun. There are a leader spiritual home severely criticizing those who come to this planet with the heavy karmic attribute a sex change, a challenge to plan, and some of you know what I mean. In the past, this religious leader called this group "sodomites"! The leader made it clear that he was against anyone who touched the subject of gender and in the past told his followers that these family members were "hated by God"!

Not long ago, the religious leader in parTICLE came face to face with those who had rebuked and called them "beloved human family." He still did not agree with what they represented or what they did, but something inside him testified to the fact that he loved them! And publicly told his followers that God loved them!

Beloved, what happened to change the mind of this man? Why now? It really was the love of the Spirit! It has to do with their understanding at the cellular level of I would have to preach and practice tolerance even if he disagreed with them. Would come face to face with their "enemy", which he called sinners, who, as he told his congregation, not even deserve to be here. Even though he disagreed with them, they loved each other face to face in view of the world. He also acknowledged their right to worship the same God as he. Can not find the timing interesting? Can not find it profounded?

We mention this because it is a model for you to see it as an example of the possibilities for those who could never tolerate each other. Look for changes like these around the world. Wait to see how they change you never thought you could change. Notice how changing the mass Islamic attitude and tolerate those who do not believe the same as them. Do not be surprised, because his doctrine also teaches morality and love.

*"Kryon, is there a timeor some time that there is only one religion on earth? "*No. There was no intention to be so, and it is impractical to think that this could ever occur. The potential is this, dear ones: The time will come there instead, religious tolerance and wisdom of doctrine. My partner has spoken before "Papa evil" a prophetic theme related to the fact that according to the Dead Sea Scrolls, the Essenes called Christ the "priest cursed" was so named because it released the secrets of the temple and promoted human spiritual empowerment. Do you know why there is this prediction and know what the potential for "Papa cursed"? I will tell you.

This man may not be very popular in the castle, because it is saying this "It is time to plan the family! (Laughs) It's time for females to be honored with the priesthood! " Best that have protection! (Laughs) And this is the potential for the next Pope or to follow him, you have to do with the cONTRACT be accepted or rejected in the religious hierarchy. You see, even the Spirit can give you information about which of them will be, because it deals with how mankind develops itself into the reality it creates. We can not tell who is going to be. There is also potential for a Pope in the short term, transitional between this and the next. We can not tell what will be, which will be called the Pope cursed. But when this happens, my dear, anyor remember where you heard about this! (Laughs)

Science - Astronomy

The fifth potential relates to astronomy. The potential is unlimited. The largest of these is the attitude, and has already begun. It is diametrically opposed to the attitude of astronomers for 10 or 15 years. Beloved, be accepted that there is life in the universe besides the one in the planet Earth. It recognizes that the universe is made for life! Will be accepted due to the overwhelming odds from tll sources examined that the universe is equipped with the potential of what happened right here on planet Earth!

The best scientific instruments become, the sooner you will discover planets with the same chemical potential which were here to create original life on Earth. Science will begin to understand that the universe is seeded with life and eventually perhaps even postulated that the seeds of life of what took place here (on Earth) were tranSport since a different location! As in the past this was silly, tomorrow will be accepted science.

Also, in astronomy, will begin to be given recognition for what we call "different time frames." Should be, because eventually become obvious that this is the only physical model that will agree with the "physically impossible" that is being recorded in the whole universe. (see Physics at page 58). Eventually there will also be a recognition, a profound alienation from the mistake marker called "the big bang". As you realize that the universe is creating itself, actually means "does bang" All the time. (laughter)

Health

The number six is health. Beloved, are on the verge of a revelation and a revolution called human life extension. We have discussed this many times and we talked a lot about human DNA. Let me say this again: The next 24 years have the potential to double its period dand human life. Is it not strange that these things are to be submitted only at this time, have not been available for ten years or ten years before that? The choice of time is perfect, because you are what is transported themselves above the scoreboard and have allowed such a

thing! In the new energy, the human end, the short life spans and old karmic attributes and lessons are a thing of the past. It's the end of an old paradigm. The new way of being talked a "New Jerusalem." This metaphor means a new beginning and a peaceful existence. This new power gives the potential for a peaceful planet. Talk about human life here for a long time for purposes other than those he came in the last millennium, and that's the truth. Is not it strange that instead of a termination foreboding and a nuclear war, on the cusp of a new millennium has discoveries that will prolong their life span?

But that's not all. Some in this moment making a map of the human genes. There are billions of elements in the human gene system that make the whole person. It is the human aspect, or at least as much as you can see it chemically. And when it is fully mapped to the point that everything is known and seen as a whole, there will be potential for a great revelation! Because then and only then science will begin to see the picture of that mark. Will "loop" that had been hidden. In addition, an encoding that will be shocked! This consolidation will cry all she could never have happened by itself!

Think about this: Say you visit another planet. There stands the largest supercomputer they have ever seen, amazing popping and crunching numbers. He is intelligent and self-sufficient. You can look and say: *"This is amazing. What a wonderful machine!"* At that point, the first thing that the human will ask is: *"Who did?"* Immediately humans try to find the master builder, because there will be an attitude that the machine could never have built themselves.

To you never had human life form that will make the human genome. When the project is finished, and then to analyze far the results demand an answer: Who did it? It is impossible to have done himself, because it is too great to have come from the accepted works of terrestrial evolution. In his placegar, the code tells a story of logic and creativity, and geometry also tell a story, the history of the base 12 to which we have referred so often!

There's more. Here is given information that no one has given before. When scientists begin to marvel at the panorama of what the code is saying, when they feed the big computers to receive information and patterns that have meaning, then they happen to have some extraordinary! Not only will something that never could have created for itself within the framework of the evolutionary process that we know and have taken for granted, the code will also see a puzzle! Expect wonderful revelations about life extension, because the code will tell the story of how the human designed for short life spans and a chemistry that really self-defeating. When this is understood, then the limiting factors may be removed. (We'll have more sobre this later in this channel). There is also the potential for much error, very scary and even some Revaluation religious, all because of chemistry.

Biology

The number seven is biology, and although it sounds like health, have things to tell you that are new. A while back I mentioned something I never went back to try so far. Is the potential for you to discover life on Earth in another dimension. This will shake the foundations of the beliefs of those Biologists have defined life as this or that, only to discover that there is also another form, otherwise. Life apparently is smart, apparently developed and apparently evolved in a completely different dimension, a life that you almost can not touch, but life can be seen.

A year ago we told you seek on your planet and is now at your fingertips. We say that the potential is great, because you're on the cusp of discovery of this new life! And when they make this discovery, again I want you to remember that "the family" I talk about it here first. Why do we say this? It is for the other things that are happening here are credible too, as the healing that is taking place here for those who are hearing and reading this, or being touched by the Spirit, or the fact that someone is channeling from the other side of the veil! When you feel the scientific validation, recall No you heard in that strange gathering pipeline! *"That was real!"* Exclaimed. "We will reach its four dimensions as perhaps the multiple dimensions of potential being created?"

There's more. Will begin to solve the puzzle of deliberate blockages in the chemistry of human beings, as mentioned recently in addressing the issue of health time ago. Their bodies are perfectly designed to rejuvenate. You were designed to last 950 years and still nor do. You gave permission to short lives for many eons ago and these attributes are now part of an age ends. When taking the final measurement, there will be new potential for humanity and you need the tools that facilitate these potential scientific. We've said before: Being human, you are designed to rejuvenate and yet when you lose a member, you will not grow back! What happens to your chemistry? Why basic vertebrate animals of your planet, Which was supposed to have evolved you can make them members grow and change over you, "the apex of the evolutionary ladder, can not? Did you think it ever?"

Why when they are severed nerves in the spine, man spends the rest of his life in a life lesson called the wheelchair, unable to feel any part of your body? Why? Why, biologically, when the human was designed to rejuvenate every part, it rejuvenates not? Here is a strange fact: there are growth inhibitors and are awakening to mask and block the healing and reconnection of injured or severed nerves. Did you know? You may believe it is a poor design in biology and will be right! But is their intention, because those who are in wheelchairs have lessons to learn by being there. You are seeing spiritual intervention of natural evolution and that, my dear man, is part of what is changing! Some time ago we told you that all your body's nerve tissues have slogans (they have chemical that encodes). We said that even if they are severed, still "know" who owns everyone! They still have not seen it, because they were not allowed to grow together. Note this change. They're about to discover where are the locks and growth inhibitors in the human body. When found, wait for the miracles that occur while reconnect nerves.

When we finally see the miracles that happen, perhaps begin to understand that you've seen miracles in the old energy were simply "DNA awake," came an awakening from within human power rather than coming from above. God is the strength of *within* the human and not some mysterious power up that makes miracles happen. Expect! Going to be great and when you see it, celebrate it, dear man. Never hubiera happened on this side of the scoreboard, but the other side of the scoreboard, after 2000, there is much still to give them knowledge!

Physics

The number eight is physics. We will cover this as simply as we can and we will give two attributes to ponder. The potential now, however, is that neither will be understood. (laughter) I still have to develop the formula of physics. He is not here yet, and we will give the three attributes of the formula, but without giving the formulamule. (More laughter) These attributes are related, but how they relate is wrong. However, science is just beginning to see signs of them vague.

The first attribute of the formula is the ability to understand the mass density. Why the haze of the electron is so far from the nucleus? We have said that you can change this distance, and in doing so, change the mass density is defined by the atoms to be changed. The haze electron will have to vibrate faster, As is closer to the core. When the haze of the electron vibrate faster, it means that your time frame will change. Therefore, the second attribute of the formula is a weather change, and they go together. Also, be aware that you make a wrong assumption to believe that the actual speed of the electron CALINA should always be the same, no matter what the distance. This is also not yet understood. There is a difference between the veilcapacity and the vibratory rate and has to do with the actual physical definition of the haze of the electron.

Mass discrimination is the ability to control the density of mass. With a density change will come a time change, and a change of time will come quite a third attribute that does not understand at all! We will call the REALITY OF THE LOCATION, or where is the matter ... dimensional reality to which he goes when he is changed. Here is an axiom: Changes in the dimensional when matter is changed in this way create a reality where the matter has to be to exist in its new form. Can be within inches of where you changed it, or miles. That depends on how much has changed. It is difficult to explain a concept that has not been recognized ... that matter has an index of reality, and their basic attributes are linked to where matter exists in time and space. Therefore, the three attributes that must work together are DENSITY, MARCO time and location.

When you look into space and see that happen yell physical attributes you are looking at a different time frame (what you call "physically impossible"), this is also going to talk about the mass and the dimensionality (the index location) of what you are watching. This formula is particularly deep. It is the physical basis of all universal, and yet you do not know yet.

Let's talk about objects without mass, something quand we have referred above. His science already knows about the type of mass concentration where a spoonful of it creates something as heavy as your planet! What's really happening there? What may be the attributes of this mass? What is the actual size of it? See the gravity it creates! Did you know that this kind of condition can exist only in certain situations ... or areas of space? The density and dictate the time frame exactly where it should be.

Now, what if you Tuviaessentially a huge thing that has almost no weight at all? What will be the gravitational aspects of it? Aspects, therefore, are not necessarily the size. Are the density and the time frame. When the density is changed, then the time frame around it also changes. If science could apply this model to what happens in a black hole, could understand the "physically impossible" that are around him. Want to know about antigravity? There is no such thing. Instead, seeking the secret of creating variable mass. And when they do, expect the other two variables that come with it in a regular relationship formula deep.

The other potential discovery we will give you is this: We can not close this discussion of physics without mentioning the Cosmic Lattice again, because the information of the grid was given right here (New Hampshire), Two years running. There is something that we call DAF, Atomic Displacement Phasic. This is a term to be refereera's ability to eventually give you tapping the grid for unlimited energy. When you understand how the grid pat, have infinite free energy without having to drill into the earth, without capturing the waves and without nuclear power.

This is what will happen, and here is the promise of what is hidden behind DAF. We talked about the grid before, and now we want to give a metaphor for a massive web, the biggest they have ever seen. What happens at any location in a giant spider web when something is moving it elsewhere? The answer is that it feels like a vibration. Vibrates the entire network due to the way it is built when you play a part. We are here to say something profound: When you are tapping the power grid for the entire rack sorry. The energy will rush to fill the void that you have opened with DAFBut this flow will be felt all over the grida.

We have given some of the communication aspects of the grid before. We talked about how fast is the communication to the entire universe (the whole grid). Here's something that you did not know: Any time you are able to discover how to tap the power grid for using the DAF, Anyone else who has that capability (DAF) I know! There will be other ways of life far beyond what you can even imagine that they will know instantly! What qué that tell you about the potential for communication in the universe? How would you like modulate signals on the same grid? What do you think about communicating with particles of light that can not even see through their telescopes? When you can tap to to grid can communicate with the whole thing. Is it beyond your comprehension? Yes, today. But when it happens, remember you heard it right here for a family member, one who knows the incredible potential of its future human.

Children

We waited for the number nine, and almost finished. It is the best ever! The potential strongest ever. A new energy is on the planet, an energy that never before, the potential of peace on Earth! And revolving around a human angel who seeks a change in the DNA that facilitates human evolutionary change. This new energy change human consciousness and is already starting with children.

Some of you are confused about Who are the Indigo children, so let me tell them in a couple of sentences. These children represent a new human consciousness. Representing human will be more interested in creating peace in their families and peace on your planet who are interested in what you have called the old "human nature." Power, greed, jealousy, and all other human attributes that you have witnessed in the old energy for eons are part of a duality darker than with the human you being born today.

Oh, dear ones, if you could see the change of balance of duality, would understand. If you believe that children are something special, look to the children of the children! We have spoken not only the change of consciousness, but we have classified the children as peacemakers! We have said that biologists have the ability to look at their genome and see what has changed in relation to those who just put on the map! (Laughs) The science of scubrirá an increase in the power of the immune system in children of children. They find that children's children can not acquire or acquire the disease that you have so easily and you will wonder where it comes from that ability. I'll tell you where it comes from: Continued *you*! It comes from what happened between 1962 and 1987 in "your round". It is because of what you did and that enabled the potential of those who were talking this afternoon. Is why you are so *Madosa*. That's why we call this entourage family is washing their feet at this moment, my dears. Meanwhile, the promise of changes in the Earth lies in the children of the children, make no mistake that the crucial issue of evolution was started by *YOU*!

Kryon and his entourage arrive at a place like this and want to stay in front of you, behind you, beside him, but it can be. As you read these words, there is activity around him, and we se know that some of you have felt. We want you to stay and celebrate with us the potential we have spoken. You either have no idea how much love we have for you. Many of you think you are alone when they leave this place and go home. Many of you believe that when they stop reading, energy breaks. You are not alone! The energy stays with you while you wear it. Try to be alone and can not. We have said time and again that you are never alone. You may wish to go into that closet of denial of self, the closet we call "the closet, alas, am I." ; You may close the door and turn off the lights and think they are alone. In his own creation, begin to mourn in solitude, without being ever mindful of the party that is being carried out around! So many of us there with you! (Laughs)

The invitation is this: Do not light the bulb in the closet to see if there is someone there. Instead, turn on the light inside of you and look at us celebrate her life! Fire the divine light that reveals the power of the family and feel what love is poured out from all of us. So know that you are never alone.

Kryon and the party will withdraw now, and we say this every time: It's the hardest thing to do. We pour out here with joy and excitement of love for you and retire with a penalty by strangers. Who wants *terNAR* this meeting? We do not. However, it must be so because, dear ones, there is still work to do within duality and the lives of all mankind.

We celebrate the power of the family.

We welcome the new marker.

We celebrate *YOU*.

And that is ...

Kryon

Does the Board of Kryon Validated?

"... respect to computer technology, you are missing the most obvious thing you can imagine! When you see more in the computerEarth credible operating in biological beings all around you, why have not emulated? The electrochemical computing machine is the way the universe. Is the shape of their own biology and its own brain. When begin to investigate to unite them together? "

Kryon - Kryon Book 2 - Do not Think Like People, July 1994

In Book Three of Kryon *The Alchemy of the Human Spirit*, We show that the magazine Scientific American had reported that investigatesers scientists were studying the protein-based computers. Look at where you've arrived!

It created a DNA computer that does complex calculations

Scientists have developed a computer DNA strands of synthetic DNA that forced them to solve relatively complex calculations. ... Conventional computing is driven by computer chips, but that technology is rapidly approaching the limits of miniaturization. Scientists dream of using the vrod storage that allows the DNA and its chemical cousin, RNA, supporting the complex imprints of living organisms. ... After years of work, Dr. (Lloyd)Smith and his colleagues made several computers, each consisting of around 100 trillion strands of synthetic DNA that repeatedly resolved the problem, even with human assistance.

The New York Times, for the Associated Press: Tuesday 13 January 2000; "It created a DNA computer that does calculations Compar. " Not shown the entire article.

CHAPTER SEVEN THE END OF THE OLD ... The structure reveals

*Pipeline and live in Buena Park, California
December 1999*

*This pipeline has been edited with additional words and thoughts
to provide greater clarity and understanding to the written word*

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. We would like to take a moment to celebrate what is happening in this room. For those of you who can feel the energy and see the colors, they want to know who's visiting this day, should know that there is a wonderful entourage filling this place. It is a procession with graduate and recently deceased human. An entire group spilled family here right now to your request. They want to fill this room and aisles between the seats in the rear. There is more here than they ever have visited an assembly like this.

Those of you who feel the energy begin to feel the presence of Spirit here. We say what we have said many times before: Let it carry out evidence of the reality of what is happening now because of the energy that overwhelms. We speak here not just to human beings or some entities are perceived as alien to you from our side of the veil. No. Instead, we talk to the family. And again I say this, angels pretending to be human. Listen: You are just like us! The only difference between us is that you are here doing the work and we are here to support you.

Dear family members, like us, you are forever in both directions. His existence had no beginning and no end. The divine spark within you that knows it very well! The time will come for each one of you, when you finish this life in this incarnation, which will have the opportunity to feel the fear of what they call death. However, mots in this room will make you a wink and recognize it as something that it's been for eons and eons of time. No sting in death. It's just a transmutation of energy, energy into another. When sitting again in an instant know that she will be a "welcome home." We say this, members of the family, because we want to understand how deep is your work on this planet.

We've given a lot of information during the last eleven years. We have outlined several times,ces for you, representing various themes. Tonight, once again, we provided not only instruction sets or potential, but truly a celebration of completion. Because each of you, even those who are here can not believe that this message can come across the veil, is playing a part as a member of the family in the changing consciousness of planet Earth. This is the last time this millennium that this entity called Kryon will address the manyumbre of this type. Wonder *What do you want to tell Kryon?* I would say "Thanks!" Thanks for letting the divinity within you increase the degree of change the vibrational level of your self. Thanks, healer, by letting energy flow through you and give you intend to let it pour in humanity. Thank you, light worker, to hear the words across the veil and recognize the family. Thank you, light worker, to channel the truth of the AMOR. Thanks, angel, called human, and enhance the earth!

Some of you will say: *"I do not see myself as a healer, even as a light worker. Do not know what to do for the planet"*. I'll tell you what they do. You carry a light so bright that we can see from our side of the veil! Every human being has intended to find the spark of divinity within him has created a spiritual light. Sometimes may require intent to find your light, then sit back and wonder if they got it. The greatest proof of what they have asked is that difficulties come running behind your intention! Want to know even if "caught?" If caught (laughs) Sometimes you wonder,; *"Why do I have to go through these tests?"* Beloved, we have some words for you and hope that they understand the metaphor: *"The quenched steel Steel*. If you are going to stand up and argue that light will pass through the furnace. Some of you have different degreestwo tests in different areas, and each time they pass by them, we say: You are not alone! And in the process to pierce them, you have raised your vibration.

Do you know how much celebration in this room right now? Some of you will feel these family members around you or behind you during this time. Reader, do you think you left out of this process? This message is for the entire transcription NOW too. Therefore, this event is for EVERYONEs listening and reading this at the time of the NOW in which it is being presented.

Some of you will know that they washed their feet before they move away from here or get off the place where you are reading. This group of entities that you call Kryon, who is in love with you, no agenda. We did not ask to do anything. We just want to sit there and be appreciated. We want to sit there and be honest. We understand our love for you for what you have doneor their planet.

You know, we never expected that proves that. Mankind has been here for eons and the potential for the end of the trial seemed set for their energy. Nothing ever changes and experiment with the energy from the process of becoming human on Earth seemed to be heading towards an end to all of you had created while conducting his "train of reality" in the same way year after year. But now ... you sit here a few days of the marker (the 2000), and everything has changed!

All mankind, all the Spirit, the whole family (what you call God) knew the score, the beginning of the end of time. Actually, it's almost the end of the test on this planet and you can look at their calendars and see Indians everywhere! His greatest prophets told them of this too. Want to know when it was supposed to be the end, when it was supposed to end the test? Commenced around 1998, would be at its peak right now and end 2012. From now on, and for the next 12 years, had been the completion of all that once was for Humanity.

Sounds pretty great, right? However, you did not hear from this podium, my dears. It was written clearly in most of the scriptures. They were channeled into many languages. Came through the ancient, indigenous and avatars and shamans. They all told through many distinct doctrines and so was well! However, you sit here tonight in peace. Instead of a world *scattering*, this is a world that is almost ready to be *congregate*. And you wonder why we come to you and sat down at his feet? Missing a few hours for the bookmark!

Imposing Structure

The potential for mankind is staggering right now, but as a reference, it is time to stand back and see some highlights on how to set up your test. We are going to give some potential for this marker that are crossing. The following information is almost an extension of what we discussed last week with light workers and family like these (New Hampshire.)

There are some things you may not have ever thought in the grand scheme of things. Some say: *"Kryon, you told us that we are divine, from God - and that this whole life Mortality is part of a trial."* Yes, yes. *"So where is the proof of that?"*

It's all around you, yet never stopped to look at her! There are facts and realities that you simply have absorbed or taken for granted. You live in a cradle of a structure that is strange, really, but you do not see it as rare. Instead, they see it as normal. When you go back and consider, however, can not help but wonder why something similar can happen.

Last Intervention in Human Biology

For the first time ever touch a subject that mentioned earlier. Human ones at the top of the evolutionary chain, why is there only one kind of human? You say: *"Kryon, what do mean? There are many differences in human."* Listen, we want to see ALL other biologies on your planet. See all orders, species and types. You are at the top of the chain, but there are many kinds of mammals, many kinds of whales, many kinds of primates. Each type has many kinds, until it comes to humans. Then anthropology is an anomaly occurred: only one kind of human was placed on top!

Oh, there are many cultures, but only one type of human. And that, my dears, it was on purpose. You have only one *class* human. Certainly have different colors and some different shapes of faces, but only one *class*. Look at the apes and monkeys. These primates have dozens of classes, none of which lives normally paired together or with others, but all are monkeys or apes. What happened in evolution to give you just a *class* of human? The more they discover its scientists about how evolution occurred, become more perplexed as to why ceased all other "beginnings" that humans will find out about types and classes. Go ahead and look, and eventually discover the basic development of other classes of humans buried in the mud. Some had tails, some had hair that was different, some were very small, and some were great. Now there should be many types of humans around them, yet you have only one class, which you take for granted as normal.

Do you think you had help with the uniqueness of evolution? Yes, had. Weeks ago, we told a group much like this when I finally map the human genome is completed, scientists will recede and the final mark in front of them. And after a while, see a landscape that will leave perplexed. The biological attributes of this map show the telltale signs of design instead of evolution they expected. They understand that human seal was not a natural step from the evolutionary steps immediately below it. What we are seeing is a divine imprint, made for humans on Earth are evidence. This divine stamp was forged by you and for you, so they could live in human bodies of a class that is totally uniform.

This generality was critical for testing, because you all would eventually have to interact with each other as a planet. If you have enabled humanity to develop normally, there had been many wars between the different "types" of humans and no effort to agree. Species that are different always see themselves as separate from others and never had a chance to call themselves "human family." Some of you never saw this, and their scientists who will eventually bring up this issue as they discover the very early development of the human *no* is like you. Expect this. It is proof that the procedure was performed to make you equal.

Mentioned above (in the last channel) that you are at the top of the evolutionary chain. Why, then, when you lose a limb can not grow it again? Vertebrate creatures quand crawl out of the oceans of the evolved you can! How about "survival of the fittest"? Why do you suppose that is? The karmic lesson is the answer. When something of this nature happens to a human, is permanent. The karmic lesson trumps evolution. Ranging from life to life, but when they lose a member in one of them is permanent until they die. This is a higher order structure and gives them life lessons. It is an anomaly of evolution should arouse much curiosity, but most take it for granted.

There are many anomalies like this in all human biological system. Here's a big we talked before, some kind of nerve damage in their biology will create something very rare indeed. Instead of healing and rejuvenation, an

unusual chemical run at the site of injury to *inhibit* and *block* nerve healing. Did you know? Is this how it's supposed to work the top of the evolutionary ladder? Ustedes not think, however they have become accustomed to that and never questioned what is unusual. Do you know why you blocking nerve damage? So when the spine is damaged, create a human in a wheelchair by *life*! This is a karmic structure and was carefully designed by you. Are you beginning to get an idea? That proof of his spiritual structure is in the unusual way in which humans evolved, weaker than it should have been, and that creates a singularity a career that is all in the same class.

Are you ready for some of these abnormalities change? Are you ready to have the knowledge of why these things happened? All knowledge is already here, and the potentials are great. Time to celebrate a score. A light workers who have felt a great anxiety in recent years we promise: freedom. It's time to keep saying why are you here. There are some in this room and reading this who have felt coARTAD, stifled, and feel that just passing the time. We tell you that you have been waiting for the scoreboard! Because as power forward in the coming twelve years past the marker, many of the things you had planned for themselves and intuitively feel that they are his will. You've been waiting for something, does not it? Do you think we do not know who is here reading and listening? The last time they came through the veil in death, could hardly wait to get back to the planet!

Oh, my dears, we look to humankind and we see the angels and family members who you are. The last time we saw them on my side of the veil, could hardly wait to return to Earth! And when you were born, many of you were coming to the world that had the potential termination right this time. Yet you came back and can hardly wait to participate because many of you have been here since the beginning. There was no way to lose it! It's the end of the test and you wanted to be here. What happened then? Instead of an ominous prophecy, now have a promise of peace. In place of horror, have the potential for happiness. And if they have not felt that his feet were being washed, give her time. (laughter)

World Religious Tolerance

There both celebration here! Let me tell you something about one of the potential is so exciting that we have mentioned before in the last channel. Is excitante because it deals with human perception and cooperation with God. There are many cultures, many doctrines and many belief systems exist trying all together on this planet. "*Will ever happen? Kryon will there ever be a world religion?*" No. We've said it before. Having a world religion is inappropriate and serves no cultures of this planet. We talked about honoring the human search for God. A singularity of doctrine is not the issue at all. No hay reward for all those who think alike.

The bigger picture is within reach. What will happen? I'll tell you. Will be the beginning of tolerance between the existing belief systems. What we have is a potential cooperation and honor, the realization that another human being is entitled to a personal relationship with God, and you too. May be tolerant of each other. And even as you sit here this evening, or sit reading this, there are some who come together across planet who are starting this same idea (speaking of the Parliament of World Religions, which meets in Africa, only the third time in 106 years.) Look at the picture. There is a cosmic joke here. Where was supposed to be the end of their civilization at the moment? The answer is in the Middle East. Review all the many scriptures and prophecies. Israel is the "hot spot", is not it? This is where everything boils and that is where the energy would bring the termination of the planeta. Really, the Middle East is the high point, as many of you have known and seen it.

Now, go back in an instant. There is a great war. I grant that you are confused, frustrated and even hate. But greater emphasis is now on how to make peace! Would you like the sound of that prophecy? The cosmic joke is this: eventually they will create a miracle there, where the three largest religious doctrines opposing this planet can share the same holy places while peacefully. How? Through tolerance and understanding. Start there and not be easy, but it's happening right now as you pass the marker. Expect this: Whatever happens in the world at stroke of midnight across the world will be a precursor of the energy of the new millennium. Will there be confusion, riots and terrorism? Or is there joy, celebration and feel of a new beginning? I think you already know.

The New Meaning of 12:12

After the marcador there is potential for new gentleness and new wisdom. The greatest of all time admonishment start to show potential. You will begin to "love one another." What a concept! "*Kryon, you say that after all these eons of time, energy between religions will change?*" Yes, this is really the potential. I'll tell you more, my dears. Want to know what is the facilitation of this and where to start to happen?" I'll give you one sentence: *Wait to see what children will do!* A child who is 10 years now, have 22 in 2012 when the last measurement is taken. These kids today called the Indigos will be young adults in the new marker. They are already changing the planet's consciousness. Some of you have asked about the significance of 12:12. Means more than you have been given so far.

Harmonic Convergence From 1987 to 1999 there is a series of 12 years. By 2012 there is another series of 12 years. Look at 12:12. Although the takeover represented by mankind in the '90s, is also a metaphor for the time frame in the two blocks of 12 years given for the change of mankind. You have just completed the first 12 of them, and what they have done so far surpassed even the potential given to you in 1987! In 1989, when they began these writings and this started when my partner (Lee channeling Kryon) we had no energy potential defaults which would the energy now. What happened, and how quickly it happened, is amazing! That is one reason why we sit here, family, celebrating an event that has a depth that you do not even can imagine. None of you saw the power of what might have been.

World Politics

In pipes past, we talked about the policies of the Earth. We talked about financial issues. Said only a few weeks ago at the last channel, which Earth will have to decide "what things are worth." Now this has started and look at the energy around it (talking about the riots in Seattle respect to world trade). See how they push the old and new to each other. Look at third world and first world gathering together politically, trying to decide what things are worth: what work is worth, what worth trading. Take a look. It is part of the new paradigm of the Earth and hurts a bit while passingnd, but go ahead with everything I said in the past two years. It is the beginning of the growing pains as the society on Earth begin to really work together. It is the beginning of something that we call "the New Jerusalem."

Through a new deal gentle, country after country find that trade is the answer to war. Let it happen now. There is much work to do, but do not go to war with the tribes that trade! Remember this: heret there is a potential, an admonition, a set of instructions for the Americas. Lightworker, it's time to focus your energy in the third world. There's plenty there for you. Put a look at what is happening in those dark areas you have not seen before. There are family members there, lightworkers there, and they need your energy like never before. That's the potential. Remember to say this because the balance of the Earth depends on it.

Science

We talked about science many times. We are talking about physics and chemistry and DNA. They represent more of the "boxes" of thought start to fall (they have barriers to remove old thoughts). Wait until you see what they will do the kids! Let me talk about the world's oldest science: the study of the magnetic fields of solar system and their reaction in their cell chemistry at birth: the grid structure between the magnetic and crystalline gridna as was determined by the solar system at birth. These sets of instructions complete magnetic coverage surrounding the DNA crystal. You have them right now. It is the oldest science on the planet, is called *astrology*.

Magnetism, cell chemistry, the imprints of life and karmic attributes are all study attributes of magnetism and gravity of our solar system. Human personality types evolve and revolve around a system that was created for you, a kind of human, could have major differences among you to reconcile! However, the oldest human science makes scientists of this continent (North America) make eyes white. The day will come, my dear, when the credibility of astrology begin receiving the vast majority of scientists. Why start such a thing happen? Be due to the complete human genome and understanding of patterns and anomalies hidden in it. A Again, when scientists see the puzzle, consider the case.

Look to scientists today compared with the energy they had before the Harmonic Convergence of 1987. Astronomers Observe! What was the focus of his work for ten years and what now? What is the subject of many astronomical experiments right now in 1999? It is the discovery of life in the Universe! There is a race underway to discover planets (something that was not an issue for ten years, 22 Outdoorertos so far to the date of this transcript). Why Why? To see if some of them are in the "comfort zone" that is the Earth and to study whether there is life! This search has become a leading science! Probes to Mars have instruments to detect life! So it is suspected that a moon of Jupiter may harbor life in the ocean, and astronomers can hardly wait to get there. If they give this emphasis suggested ten years ago, they would have laugheddo in the face. If you had discussed the extra life in your own solar system at that time, he had thrown the room! So far they have arrived. The reason for this change of attitude? The rapid discovery and changes in primary-level awareness of human thought. Remember what we said in 1993? We said: "The great thing about today has the potential to become tomorrow's science." Well ... Welcome to tomorrow!

Think about what you can bring the next 12. Science will discover the divinity of the marker and have the opportunity to call it what it is. Some will accept it and others do not. More than that, we will discover something we did not expect when they finally reveal that there is energy in the human intention and consciousness. When you discover the science behind the energy of consciousness, they will be surprised, but it will make many things fall into place logically about how the body works: how matter works, how woaja God. There was a time when you believed that God and science were very separate. The time will come, my dear, when the idea is really laughable.

Let me tell you that there is much celebration here! I want to pause a moment now. Why did you come here today? Why are you reading this? Do they have a purpose or hope for their lives when they came here and took this transcript? Why not give intention at this moment? They should know that things have asked Respector a higher vibration, healing, peace and better understanding of the higher may be granted at this moment. And on the way to these things, my dear, will you want synchronicity in your life. Things may not fall into place exactly as they had imagined, but I say again, do not sit in front of the Spirit and asked a tree when a forest has to give! Not define how God is going to help because they limit the results! Instead, let it be. Sit in front of the Spirit and recognize the family and say, "Dear Spirit, what do you know?" Say these things so we can convey information that is divine in their lives!

Dear ones, are in the middle of trauma, Testing and misfortune? Then celebrate it! Can they? My partner is right in saying that when you celebrate the difficulties with pure intention, an interior light comes on and you become catalysts of the solution in their lives. That synchronicity brings, answers and solutions and a new human being evolves from that. Let me tell you how they are changing the passions on this planet. Human beings, many of you who came with a stamp that has been totally and completely changed by the intention to have given. Much of what you previously wanted, loved, cherished and thought it was important now was.

Instead, there has been a complete turnaround and now people are interested in. Are becoming interested in the family ... making connections and associations, a network of family. When you discover that you change your passion, is a sure sign of a human who is vibrating higher.

The New Children: The Indigo

Blessed are the human beings in this room and reading this to recognize the new children. Wait to see what will these kids! Blessed are the human beings who are ready to take these children by the hand, look them in the eye and say: "I recognize you. Sand was waiting for. "These are children who will provide the same potential that we have been talking about this day. Parents, beware. Do not try to pass their prejudices to these children, because they do not accept or believe them. No be more quick to separate the child from the adult, but they will see the bias and trying to pass will not honor your wisdom.

Indigo Children come to Earth with a set of instructions phones and tell them what is the main policypal. There is jealousy, hatred, or even survival or protection. When these children grow up, I want to observe what their words and intentions they are going to say to humanity. His whole purpose ask this: "How can we find solutions to problems on Earth and how can we be a family together in tolerance and how can we rally the tribes have always fought?" These children may become leaders who will make provision for these changes ... something that has eluded the majorityria of mankind for eons. Now you have minds that insist on it.

Wait to see what kids will do!

Herman's Story: A Christmas Carol

Let me tell you about Herman. Herman was a warrior, a man of truth. Herman is no longer with us. He and many other men, witnessed something that was only about 100 years ago. Just for this time in the Earth year 1914, Herman took part in a great battle that was to begin, what you would call the first war involving the world.

There was a fierce battle in which Herman took part. In those days, war was more bloody: Warriors watched their opponents in the eyes before killing them. And Herman and the enemy were in the trenches at the beginning of the Great War: a country fighting another. Herman saw death daily. Losing friends every day. He saw the cruelty, cruelty and hate involved in it daily and the other for his country.

Herman was in a trench that was frontline. Not far from there was the trenches of their most hated opponent, and were battling fiercely day and night. The men entered fighting for weeks, exhausted, sore and rusty. He hated it. Then something happened. Heard from his commanders that there would be a truce between the countries on Christmas Day, everyone should stop fighting. Because you see, both sides shared a common religion. In fact, they shared a doctrine which spoke of God's love.

L never forget Hermanor that happened then. He survived the war and always remembered what happened that Christmas Day. Because that day, really, all fighting stopped for 12 hours, but that was not all. Apparently, that night the silence was deafening for Herman, with no explosions or screams. When night fell, he saw the light of the fires in the trenches of the enemy, something they had never done before. In that moment of peace agreed dared to light fires for heating. Herman took the side of the same and became more obvious how close they were really close in one another. Herman could see the silhouettes of some of their helmets and listened to them sing!

They sang songs in another language, but some of the melodies were the same as he had heard and sung as a child! The songs were about peace on earth and love of God. Rejoice heard and smelled the food. That changed Herman. Nobody died that day. It was the most disconcerting thing was it happened to Herman. He told their children and grandchildren who experienced a miracle.: The men had put aside their weapons when they discovered they had something in common that was beautiful and exceeded its war or hate. The things they had in common was the love of God.

He told his children: "Would not it be great to find the secret of this miracle? What if we could take that secret that stopped the fight for a day and stop for a week, a month or full? What if humans could see beyond their hatred and reach an agreement on sharing the love of God? "I said it again before I die."!! vi that!Vi the miracle of what love of God can do! I know it can happen again. The saw in an old energy, if only for a day. "And he threw down the gauntlet to his children when he said:" I know it's possible. Please find the way. "

Do you wonder why we celebrate with you? This entourage of us see the potential of new human child that you have created by choice andn this planet. This delegation love flowing here to see the potential for humanity to reach an agreement respecting the divinity to each other on the planet. There may be disagreement over how to delineate and takes shape, or how it is eventually provided, but humanity may finally agree on something that may exceed the energy of war. Can be agreed upon before the war even begins, there are a divine purpose in finding peace. Do you doubt that something like this can happen? Do you think this is pure fiction and human nature do not provide that to happen?

Wait until you see what they will do the kids!

Beloved, come to a time that is a holiday of love, time of year when fighting ceased in 1914, a miracle that affected the lives of all soldiers who saw him. Now will see those around you who have heard all their lives:

"Peace on earth", etc.. Only now, you and the children hold in their hands the potential to facilitate these words! Will it happen? In the history of mankind, there is more potential for now.

How will? Should start right within you. Would you like to stop the fight? How about an agreement between "the duality of self" and "Higher" to stop the fight? Let the duality take your own path and bring the knowledge that an agreement on the love of God you can stop fighting

But there again, and I've told others who need light, but you need to hear again. Human ones who are listening or reading this who does not want to talk? Who can not forgive ... dead or alive? Is not it time that energy ends and you begin to see the big picture, the structure that could cause such a thing? What about the love of God? Is not it more important than drama? Peace on earth must begin here, right where they sit!

There is a spark of divine love within you that is part of every single entity that sits here and reads this. It's time to reach an agreement and try to release the angel in all the bitterness and hatred. And on these issues that have to do with the relationship between humans, we say this: Wait until you see what kids will do!

Once again, we say, You want to know what is our message today? It is thanks! Thank you for raising the vibration of the planet and start something that has profound implications and interstellar that will be felt in the farthest reaches of the universe. Each family member knows of the Earth, each. The time will come when we will return to see again, and will not be in this room, or where they sit to read. There will come a time when the Kryon will see you in all its splendor and glory and colors. When this happens, we'll talk about this day on Earth, this last meeting before the marker. Talk about the celebration we had in December 1999 washed their feet, To embrace, and the eventual conclusion of his return. For me, it's happening now.

But until then, my dear, until that happens in reality, we say this: Stay here and hold the light! Make this marker count! What will happen about this world? Beloved, when you pass the marker, we will say this: Let the learning begin! By then, it will begin to dispel anxiety. Wisdom is wrapped around you because the bookmarks that your feelings and thoughts that would have been the end, will have passed! The fear that surrounds this event will have been defeated and now only hope will be in place, hope to the most powerful force in the universe ... Hope in the love of God!

The hardest thing to do is say goodbye to you. My partner watery and the words of the game is difficult. He feels what you feel Kryon (sobs). These moments we shared in energy intermingled with you are beautiful, very precious. And now we retreat held in the same way we came, with appreciation in the message you gave. Remember what the Masters have said and continue to say: "Love one another!" And when they do most pressing global problems will fall as if they had never existed. The catalyst for peace is love, say it over and over time.

Now, on the scoreboard, they can help you completely.

Thank you, my dears. Thanks.

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER EIGHT

CROSSING THE BRIDGE OF SWORDS

*Channeled in Orlando, Florida
January 2000*

*(This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to give
a clarity and understanding to the written word)*

Greetings, dear ones. I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. This is a precious moment as we go into this company feeling so light-no need to put energy-allowing the procession to flow between us as we begin to turn their hearts. For many of us come to see you today. Certainly fill the corridors around their seats and fill the places behind and in front of you. Although they find that there is enough room or space, there will be many of us here.

From interdimensionality that belongs to all, we proclaim that we are just like you! The I AM presence is Kryon. We invite you to experience the I AM presence of angels in this room. The first angel present in this room who want to feel the presence that I AM has the power of the archangel. As they get used to the peace that you now can flow into the mantle in this room, tonight, is the Archangel Michael. She was pleased to be here! And your sister / brother Kryon. "include the Spirit has no gender?"

The second angel in this room who want to greet you is that you have within the family and REAL. The Higher Self of each individual in this room is in place to say hello to everyone as well as inside the doubt that this could be happening. Is the other half of the I AM.

Every angel is known to have spoken with a human attributes and each vision angelic visitation in some form are the same thing. An angel or entity comes into their lives, whether in crowds or one at a time (laughs) and the first thing you do is sit down to human and say: "Fear not." Are really saying: "Do not fear me, because I'm from your family." The second attribute of every angelic visitation is, in short, assistance. These angelic beings are

parts of God visiting them in all his splendor. Ah, if they could see how they are! They are everything you can imagine! How did it feel to know that each has to bring help to YOU? Take a look at the history and documented visits such as these angels.

Does that sound like God on which they had learned in the first stage of their lives, telling them that you are not worthy? Sounds like a God who sits far beyond human understanding? No. It's time to understand, if you have not already done, what my partner mentioned earlier in the day. You have no idea at this moment, for this channel, who has come to see who. Let the energy spilling in this forum and give evidence of what is happening in reality. Understand that we are here to see you!

As we said before This is the reason why we gather here. Family is an awakening. We invite you to feel for those of us who are in the room with you, and this also applies to the reader. Will be warm and touching, with energy by pushing, shoving on the density of the Spirit-the feeling of home. A hug can call it if they please. There is no such thing, my dear, absolutely nothing. With a room full of those who so dearly love, sit in estand place of peace for a moment and celebrate with me. (pause)

My partner is brimming with the knowledge that many of you are now giving spiritual energy they have brought with you, the intention of letting us, the intention to let the embrace. For just a few moments, allow your family on the other side of the veil energies intermingle with you. From now on, only for a few moments, let your reality is ours. The family feel as she arrives and test that is beside the touch. Although not always the case, at this time there are some entities that are precious human who died recently, visiting this place and about readers. This is not always the case, my dears, but today there are listeners and readers who need to feel this specific energy now. Perhaps that was always his intention. See what your power does? !Here it is! Reader, do you understand better now? This transcript is being heard and seen at the same time! Feel the love of those here! At this time, the energy around you is starting completeness and spiritual / But why are reading this, do not you? In education today there are many things we have to say, so you better start now. Do not be surprised if today embraces become stronger in the teaching process..

El Cruce

What is energy right now? It refers to the fact that you did it! Let's call esteaching today to Crossing the Bridge of Swords. A few weeks ago you all were moved to an area of long, linear time, which not even the Spirit could speak. If not felt, we are here to talk about it. Today's weather is not only different from the '90s, but also the light workers are different today. In fact, you all are different than they were just a few weeks ago.

There is a gap between the old and the new energy yul just crossed stede. Understand that I speak as a sister / brother-in NOW Kryon, and please understand this: He disappeared every prophecy about the war, the extinction of humans, suffering massive planetary destruction and global technical merger. Crossing the marker (the time frame of 2000), you have just created a new reality. As I said last month, no entity in the universe could do this for you, and no entity could predict exactly what would happen. Instead, we gave them the grand potential (speaking of channeling New Hampshire in December 1999).

First, we invite you to look at the score it in real time human. Sat the stage for things to come. Always seek the energy around a date deep. Often potential predicts the next portion of your trip. The marker that we have discussed earlier (last month) was moving the 2000. You were aware of the gulf that would ensue and many humans knew it could represent many things for them. You had an awareness of the importance of cell marker. However, most had no idea he would create changes in their lives. It would be the final separation of eons of potentially separating the old energy of the new: the separation of the whole purpose of the past Earth, the shuttle *Earth's new purpose for their future*.

None of us could say what would happen in this setr, but we gave some pipes earlier potential. Only you, as humans are, by their reality, they could cross the Bridge of Swords. The marker came and it was amazing! If you want to grab the power of what happened on the planet at the score, look at the energy around the transition of mankind to 2000.

My partner spoke on previously (Lee mentioned the celebration of New Year's Eve). While the score was recognized through his worldor within individual time frames, there was celebration, and there was celebration, and there was celebration! (Laughs) It is not accidental that there was peace as they passed 2000, and gave exactly that intention, light workers. Does anyone truly understands that you created it? This is the power of human consciousness.

Look at Israel! We said in the past that all future begin there. What has happened in the world, had to start beyond energyethically. Remember the prophecy? Wars of horror for the entire planet would start there. However, nothing of what had been prophesied happened. Instead of war or terror, there was something more to make this fabulous event in the transition time. What happened on this score? There was a celebration! And if you go there today, the emphasis in this country strong and deep is how to create peace, not how to make war! Although power is changing slowly and find a lot of resistanceence, the overwhelming sentiment in this prophetic earth is to create peace. Now I wonder what they talked about that prophecy? The answer? None. YOU created it for themselves! Of all things, this should be proof of what we are saying, and allowed media worldwide to share this celebration. No wonder that these important areas of the world are having trouble adjusting to the energy! Many are still trying to IMPOSE the old prophecies and are finding tremendous resistance. **Stay tuned for an alleged "kickback" this year, while the strength of the old energy tries everything to keep alive the old**

conflicts. This energy is new to the planet and potentially will bring a great trial to those who try to stay in the old paradigm.

Have noticed that we never make predictions. They never say what will happen. Once past the marker, we have no idea what you pueden create. However, based on the energy that you had developed, we gave potential. This is because no entity in the universe could tell what was on the other side of the Bridge of Swords. That's the kind of spiritual choice that humans have. Now they stand there! It's fabulous! We will never underestimate what you have done.

Bridge

The Bridge of Swords is a metaphor, is not it? The bridge crosses the canyon that separates the old energy of the newgoes. The swords are crossed above their heads like so many celebrations that are given to the warriors. Some have visions of swords as if they were really the bridge but the bridge is pure intent. Swords are the canopy. You call themselves "Warriors of Light", the name put you, the war between the old and new energy. Do not be shocked and surprised if this war is not finished. In fact, in some cases, the battle has only just comenzado! Call it the final battle if they wish, because again represents the scourge of the old paradigm of power and control-an old mark of what might have happened, "against a new energy, unexpectedly, integrity, wisdom and purpose alone. Representing the gap was a reversal potential of human consciousness, a change that rescribiría the end of human history a new beginning.

The gulf between old and new has really been crossed by the Bridge Swords. See what is the sword: The Truth! The sword is the truth. The sword sings with the vibration of the heart chakra, which is the note F in music. Crossing the Bridge also crosses swords with a new date for the millennium and a new energy that is on Truth.

In past pipes gave them information about the kinds of energy are supplied to be so soon. We talked about how energy is supplied to the planet and one of the best methods is through your solar system. We talk about the energies around the eclipses and comets. Now, even this year, during the planetary alignment that will come (speaking of the planetary alignment of May 2000), the energy to be so provided may be covered by one word: MOTHER.

Some of you have said it is a feminine energy. This is not the whole story. Is the energy of the MOTHER. This is not a specific gender. This is a power that all human beingsnder as nutrition is, of gentleness and peace and order. That is the energy of the beginning of the planetary balance and waited for a long time ago. It's an energy that will complement what is also happening with the evolution of human consciousness.

Not all cross

Not all mankind will cross the Bridge of Swords, but we already knew, is not it? There are those who will never accept anything from the new energy. There are those who never cross the Bridge of Swords. It will the old and roll in it. They do not want to change and still cling to the old cell imprint that tells them we are all doomed. Some will say, "Kryon, they crossed the new millennium, is not it?" Yes they did. "Do not crossed the Bridge of Swords then?" No, they did not.

What all mankind made was to move the marker. Crossing the Bridge of Swords is the only description of what some of you did. The Bridge of Swords, therefore, is also a metaphor for recognized and expressed the intention of the light workers worldwide. Many have passed the marker but did not change their own personal power. Dear ones, understand that there is no view about it, just holding them here are so family like you. As this new time frame advance, you will see that many choose to be much more efficient at the cellular level leaving this planet and come back as a new child (with the Indigo vibration). They say there is potential for many unexplained deaths. It is not something to fear, but rather a fact to observe potential. Some of this can touch them as they may not. But if you do, understand and celebrate what you mean.

Overview Time Frame (Updated)

The time frame over which we speak has been shared with two other groups, but a review should be re-view. It gives new meaning to 12:12, because 12:12 was a metaphor all the time. Some yearsbehind in linear time (1994), related to the empowerment of humanity. We call it the "pass the torch." It was a time when the power control was transferred them fully to you by others who held part of it in the old energy. To avoid misunderstandings, you always had control, but had a wonderful group that had to be close to you to hold certain kinds of energy so that you could act within its divinityd. They are the ones who left. They left because the divinity of you rose. The "energy bucket" filled land and they had to leave, leaving you even have one hundred percent.

Now we are seeing another meaning of 12:12 and it really is another event of magnitude. Again, it is about human empowerment, which threw off the old predictions and created a new program. The distance between 1897 (the Harmonic Convergence) and the marker 2000 was 12 years. And those 12 years, proasted in an old light energy workers who were beginning to wake up, anticipating the Bridge of Swords was his pass to the double zeros.

The next 12 years, take the time 20:12. If you ask some of the former on the meaning of 2012, I would say it's THE END OF TIME! And you know what? It is! It is the ultimate measure of an old paradigm land and the end of time for a very old plan. When this happens, the potential is for another celebration, bringing the planet to peace. Really, is another marker! The last 12 years of fighting, combined with the next revelation gives us another 12:12

for viewing. There are no accidents in the numbers and 12 is the foundation of all physics. Physics is the model for the selection and choice is what humans have said to create a new reality on the planet. Within some time understand what this means, as this pattern shows itself throughout the Universe.

The potential of new energy now is unlimited, but you had to pass the score for themselves to create these potentials. A new class of humankind populated the planet (Indigo), new attitudes prevail in the most unexpected places, where tolerance will be tested there was none before, will ensure the extension of life through spiritual intervention and science. There are many things here that we have spoken concerning the potential of this new era, which are now starting to call "Now Age"(The Age of Now) In many pipes we ask them to sit down and feeling the energy of the celebration, about themselves, one around your children and your children's children. We ask you to hold those who were waiting for those who can hardly wait to get here, those who elected you as parents, and some of you as grandparents. And when they arrive, we challenge you to look into their eyes for the first time, in my firstminutes of birth, and see the old soul! And if they are in person during the birth, we challenge you to tell them of joy in that room and watch his reaction: "Welcome back!"

What's next?

You have spent the last 12 years preparing for the dance and here they are! Now they are starting to move into action again this time. Light Workers, have spent years feeling stuck, anxious, stuck, repair and nerve? Some of you have been waking up every hour at night wondering why, unable to sleep. Healers, do you are paying attention? Things are going to change? Many of its contracts were waiting for this new energy. If they felt they were held in the past, is because they were! Perhaps they were frustrated because things did not go as expected. The marker was not ready. You were not ready. His intention has left behind the energy that they were and now sit in the same energy that you created at last! What they asked is here now. It has passed the marker and this is the beginning of a new paradigm for life and the planet Earth.

The carriage of the new energy is here to take you to a new land. As the car begins to have life, he begins to power. You call themselves lightworkers! Well, it's time to go to work. And you thought all was ready, is not it? Will begin to see results and that is the difference between the way it used to be and how it can be. How much longer? This will not be a change of instantaneous power. Like any other change on the planet will take time and should be enhanced by the will, work and awareness of humans in it. It also has to do with total energy being supplied to the Earth, the energy of the mother, gentleness, synchronicity. This new energy can now finally provided a way Serles anlmad and wise and not as in the past, coming in and kicking them from behind.

You asked for a new way of working with Spirit, now seek evidence of that and celebrate! Do not tell us how. Do not tell your guides how to solve a problem in their lives! Instead, be a partner in the process. Visualize it as if it were made. Visualize yourself as relaxed, sitting in a place where all is well. Let your partner (God) will bring them the means, while you synchronicity provide solutions that you never imagined, but with his name printed on them (since you created them before coming here, as well as created challenges). Really! This is the image of a human being who understands the NOW.

Many of you are going to move from a state of disappointment and anxiety because nothing happens to one of anxiety because everything happens! They will open many doors, they will present many opportunities. The energy for change may well beginra flow into you because the new energy has created an energy that you always look for help, but now going to give too much choice! You are all very different and in each case this energy will be slightly different. But all their names are known and we now speak of their spiritual names. Even those who have come to this meeting apparently accidental changes will be introduced through synchronicity. Want to know what is the synchroICID? It is to be here and listen to or read these words! Are these things that can look and see in reality.

Blessed is he who is listening or reading in total disbelief because often that is the likely change the world! Look at human history. Often the opposing most new energy is the best understood then. This indicates spiritual contract! Often those who are more skeptical then are the best workers. Sometimes the demand is clearly spiritual contractsinternal review is they can manifest. Therefore, it is not accidental that dude has family here (and reading this.) They are so loved as you!

Integrity Hold Your Light

Beloved, I want to introduce a concept for the love of God. We bring two issues of integrity. Light workers, the integrity should be included in everything we do here, because if you do not know, must have integrity in all things spiritual. We speak to everyone are holding a vibration that is higher than they were born, one that indicates your choice and intention of approaching divinity. That is the definition of light worker.

Questions have been raised on two issues of integrity associated with the new energy healers and light workers in general.

(1) Some have said, "Kryon, I'm a facilitator. What is our responsibility to those to whom we provide? In general, what is the responsibility of workersers of light on those around them? We have a lot of energy to give, but when we do, how much should we get involved? Anything that interferes with the free choice of the individual? "

We will give the metaphor of the lighthouse. The lighthouse is entrenched in the rock, no matter where you build it. Sometimes the light is converted into other areas as climate change and conditions, the lighthouse, the lighthouse keeper himself, always anchored in the rock. The lighthouse is there to do one thing is to shine the

light. The purpose of the light is changed often. Sometimes it is a warning, sometimes is there to attract attention and sometimes it is there to guide. Whatever the purpose, provided it is anchored in the rock. Those who build and operate the lighthouse know something others do not. They know where are the rocks, where is the problem, and are there to guide others about these things.

When the light is able to help guide ships safely to harbor, the lighthouse regocija! When this happens, however, the lighthouse keeper is not going to the boat and throws a party with the captain. Instead, the guard silently rejoices and continues to shine the light. Most of the captains who come to the safe harbor by the lighthouse never know the lighthouse keeper. The lighthouse keeper does not publish a statement to tell others who saved a boat! Is silent and still, usually alone, locked in stone.

The lighthouse keeper could grieve for those vessels not looked up to see the lighthouse and ended disastrously in the rocks. But the lighthouse keeper is not there to rescue the ship. He is not responsible for those who end up on the rocks! He was not depressed by the event and dismantle the lighthouse because the ship that did not look up to see the light. NO. In contrast, the lighthouse has a purpose and is to shine light, shine light, shine light.

What we are saying, especially ll healers among you, is this: In the new energy you will be given gifts as stewards of headlights. You may have heard this before, but I say again that should not be held responsible for not wishing to be part of the new energy. Not take responsibility for those that do not heal. Not take responsibility for those who do. Celebrate those who heal, weep for what can not be cured, but are not accountable for anything except for power integrity they give. Make shine the light and stay in place. Continue anchored into the rock of wisdom and do regular maintenance to the purity of the light display.

Its beacon can go where they want you on earth, but make sure that every time you decide to stop, take hold again in the rock and make it shine the light. It is important that you hear this now, because in the new energy they bring to many who had never before come to your door. Many will be attracted by its light. Such as humanitarian, as they understand and want the best for all, may feel that you MUST have success with everyone, you feel that all ships must be safe. Remember what we said before: The healers do not heal, healers balance. It is the choice of the individual who sits before you, ready to be healed, which carries the power. You are the catalyst. Anclense themselves and make their light shine. That's where integrity.

(2) "KryonWhat happens if I shine my light and it affects someone else? Would not that interfere with free will? Kryon, you said that this is no evangelical work. Do not interrupted their lives? Tell me how this works. "

Beloved, the lighthouse is not able to change things. It is not evangelistic. Simply shines. Let's say you walk into a dark room where it is difficult to see. Others in the room are just walking in a darkened room doing the best they can. As you are lighthouses, haccentuated shine the light towards the other and suddenly it lights where they are going. Now they have the choice to see the path or not, to go in another direction or go into which is now lit. I ask, have stopped their choice? NO. Instead, you have given them some options quiet.

Some may say that you have touched the lives of them and you'd be right, but you do not have interfered. They have not been coerced or stung. Everything have done is be quiet, anchored, shining light. Some may even have known that you were there! That's how it works. There is integrity in the silence. There is integrity in humanity which honors the free choice and free will of every human family with which they are located. There are integrity, therefore, to be a beacon of light! Light worker, you crossed the Bridge of Swords. At this moment I am in front of hundreds of beams of light!

Science in the New Energy

There could be no talk Kryon channeling their science now, is not it? Something has happened that we never had before. Its scientists are beginning to talk of the atom of the form in which we have been talking about for years. Y believe it or not this is related to the Crossing the Bridge of Swords. The full understanding of atomic structure be interdimensional understanding. Its scientists are coming to the conclusion that there are pieces and parts of the atom and notStan in your time frame. Finally! The information we gave you years ago! Some of them are saying that what they initially thought were small particles revolving around each other, are now connected in some way! Somehow are put together in an interdimensional way. Its scientists are beginning to see that this is evident and is becoming clear to them that there is a special interaction between the parties beyond the physics that they knowlan.

Moreover, it seems as if the particles have a choice! It is shocking to know that they can go where they want to go, rather than follow some known rules of physics. (Do not tell Euclid.) Well they are right! Let me tell you what they're missing, or are about to discover. Let me tell you what they can show some of the future discoveries. It's time for math base 12 again! You need another math class to understand completelynte relations taking place within the atom. (This is an old message that we continue giving scientists who are reading this transcript in particular. We know you are there!)

Let me tell you what's inside the atom that has not been seen but was sensed. Are they connected somehow parts with threads that are not? Is there perhaps a new force here? Are influenced by inter-dimensional strings? What's happening? And we tell about this energy there between the parties, smaller parties imaginable. And yes there interdimensional energy that connects them or pushes them in an unusual pattern. Do they choose the parts? If they have it. And what is strange and unusual when you take away and look at the strands of energy between these pieces and parts inside the atom is that you will see emergence of a real geometric pattern recognized as that of the Merkabah Humana! See sacred geometry presented interdimensionalmente and find

the Flower of Life within the heart of the atomic structure. Scientists, without being conditioned to think! The choice of the material in its flow is not some kind of chaos. It is the propensity to balance! This alleged election is caused by a new rule of physics, a ruler of the universe that says: "All matter seeks the divine balance." You begin to see him in the highest and the lowest of all matter.

Some of this will seem odd, but the day in que will listen to renowned science and then remember you heard it here first. We say this to give validation to this spiritual experience. Some of you are going to need that to believe this message is real. Remember what we said ten years ago? We said that when science is able to fully understand the atom, scientists find the love of God in the heart of the atom!

Now I want to talk to lighthouses and the keepers of lighthouses who are hearing and reading this. I also want to talk to potential lighthouses, while the energy where they feel starts to move and you feel the hugs everywhere within this family. In the teachings of today we have presented some concepts for this new energy that came. To use the metaphor of the train, this energy has no way at all why you can go as it was in the past. Instead, you co-create on the maRCHA a reality that never existed before. You need a light that illuminates while making his new co-creative and you and the lights of the family are the ones who will shine that light. Lighthouse, climb aboard the new train! Cross the Bridge of Swords and enter the new energy that never before experienced, which cooperates with you and within which is much easier to work. Plántense themselves there and hold your light. Wait and see, because some of those oORT side of the bridge that would never cross, perhaps crossing it now thanks to you ... by its light.

Do you understand this metaphor? Lives will be attracted to you through the way they live and act. Some of those who are alive now and some that do not even born, have a heightened awareness by the light of you and what you do now. They will not be the new age, Metaphysical, belief in Kryon, go to meetings or do anything spiritual than you mightNo categorized as religious. Instead, they will become enlightened with regard to the wisdom of God's love. The whole idea is to present an energy that enables the human being to decide whether there is more to life than we thought. Is there a God? Is there a plan? Is there hope? Can humans live happily? That began a personal search and that's the meaning of hold your light!

Beacons of light rock, feel the new energy! We are talking to YOU. You wonder why they sidor guided to the place of life where they are? Standing on the rock. Roten light. Feel peace in the path of the heart where no god! Be pure in purpose, although it can be a difficult place in their vocation, or a difficult place in their relationships. Understand the concept of lighthouse. Lemurian, this is not the first time you do this. Shamans, this is not the first time they do this. I told them that we knew who were listening and reading this, is not it? So this person is soal.

I mentioned those on the other side of the veil and are now in this room with you, figuratively and metaphorically. Some of them are kneeling in front of you. Some of them have tears of joy because you've crossed this bridge. We have spoken of those who have gone before on this planet and have returned to this spiritual space right now and sit by his side. I want to tell what it is. For many here, is about the completeness, closure. I would saythem what is in the mind of every one that come with that attribute to this room and sit in front of you now. They are here to celebrate! Do you understand now that you are never alone? They are here to celebrate with you! This party and its precious energy will go through the other side of the veil when it ends, however, you still have a following of its own. Is the one that came with you, he who sits next to the angel called human.

Some of you know what to order. Some of you are confused. If you do not know what to ask, here's a sure way to help themselves and move forward with better communication. Sit alone. Open dialogue simply with their angels and guides. Do not try to analyze how many. The duality even prevents them from seeing their own power within them! No need to know their names. Just tell them you love them! Tell them you love them and then recede. The feel! It is the beginning of reconocimientand a loving or two-way communication. Did you ever think you had one? The old energy was truly misleading if they did. Tell them you love them, then be still. Do not be surprised if they hear the flutter of wings! They are looking for a sign from God is not it? Sit alone and watch what happens. Be still and know that YOU are God. The family is always there.

This is the time when we touch hearts. His entourage is here, are in place. All is prepared. The intention is pure, so we say that the healing begin! Let it spill on you as you read this and all these people large family. Tomorrow will be messages of various facilitators and may touch their hearts with the forms you requested (speaking of the second day of a two-day seminar Kryon). Let the puzzle to arm themselves in their lives. Hopefully now feel the energizing of the Spirit. Really, let the healing begin!

Permitan uncertainty of their lives and their future begin to become clear to you in a way that is new and beautiful. Descúbranse themselves by saying: "Now I know what will happen! I will not know the details, but from deep within my god I know it will from the love of God and that means that I am I am associated to it. "Is that why you came, right? To hear this truth. So reading this, is not it? Do not believe us know who's here? Why you came. Feelwhile the family was living told in the last moments of this message: "We love you."

The family in front of you it feels so honored to feel that our love starts unto us paid. You know how important it is that to us? The family that spills here from my side of the veil absorbing feel the excitement and love that you are sending! We do not want to go.

And so we celebrate those in this room and reading this right now, qho are being healed in many ways. Why you came and that is what led to these words. Angels celebrate in this hall and around the seats of those who

read this, the angels who protect the angel of the family that pretends to be human. You have heard this before, it is harder for us to leave. I thank you for inviting us. Give us our vessels with tears of joy in them, the tears we've been using to wash your feet, and began to retreat.

May our parting words to you are also welcome, because everything is in a circle.

Greetings, dear ones! We love you!

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER NINE THE THIRD LANGUAGE AND THE NEW AWARENESS

The Third Language

*Channeled live in Reno, Nevada
in February 2000*

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to give
clarity and understanding to Palabéwritten ra*

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. We wish to remain in peace and purity of the moment, everything is God. I said the words "I AM Kryon" and again, for those of you who need to hear this translation, I said the words "I AM." And the "I AM" is the family. There is a greeting. Instead, it is an identification. The "I AM" is the greeting and the declaration of purity of the family that surrounds me now.

There will be some among you who will say: *"Perhaps what we are hearing and reading is not the Spirit, we are only experiencing the human, Lee"*. If so, you do not feel the energy being transmitted now. Actually, this might be a good time to address the issue of energy of what is before you. Let the spirit and love of family spill here. We (the Spirit) we are in NOW. Now there was never more intense than this and spoke to the assembled family to me, brothers and sisters Kryon years, and the reader, who is in the NOW. Listener, can you relate to the reader's NOW? Can you understand that your future is your past is NOW and you NOW? However, here they are together! Do you understand maybe a little more experience now? The listener and the reader are in the same energy!

Reader, see the potential of your eyes who is posing in this message. We look into their hearts and see the family as well as we see in the listener. Although some of the onesNo sitting in this room may seem strange, this message of love brimming with potential for understanding and awakening for literally hundreds whose eyes are fixed on this page today, tomorrow and well into the new millennium. And so I ask the family sitting in this room who will welcome the reader, even if they are not and apparently are unknown. Do you see these readers as a family too? If they can do, you have gone through is partiallyNow what in where everything is together. Reader, stop for a moment and feel the love of the hundreds that you are healthy now from what you call your past. Really, you are all together here!

Understand NOW time is one of the first steps to truly understand the divine time where they are. The family is spilled in this room with the same kind of understanding. For us, you are the same as they were the last time we saw them! In these few moments, permitAN the power test that is developing here is the proof that this is real. These not only are the words of a human. The family comes and sits between you, the listener and reader. Although it seems that there is no room for them, there is, because there is space in the heart that left open for an event like this. The family sits on a few laps at this time. We salute the divine energy of the angels at the moment. We welcome and salute the family Archangel Michael at this time. We salute the divine energy of Metatron now. We see the physical and the divine coming together and we call it *family*!

There has never been another way to be, except this, the circular NOW, but the veil of duality has prevented them from seeing the truth in my words. Seated before me and read these words are truly human are pieces and parts of God. Human being, you are family to me today as you were in your yesterday. But for me, this never changed. Thes visit, what they are hearing and reading, and what I hear, see and taste is her "name." You are not me strange pair. If you think I came here by accident, is not so! If you think it took this page and are reading by accident, is not so! For now we give personal messages to those who have become family to me.

We brought a message for 30 days prior to passing the marker. By identifying this energy to those who sit here and for those who are readingor, we say: this is only the second month after passing the marker. And yet, my dears, the energy is very advanced compared to what it was! This delegation has come here today not to feed them, although they may feel pressure on their bodies because of His presence. No. This committee has not come to do that. Instead, what we have to do is to honor human beings-those who have passed the marker-to those who have crossed the Bridge of Swords. " Humans, there are so many of youis that they came to this world fresh and new, taking his first breath, and we were there, like children, each growing. We are your spiritual family!

The spirituality of his contract says that you could hardly wait to return to this planetary energy and finish the test so many of you, as a Lemurian, started so long ago! That is why many who are here and reading this help to balance the very fibers of the Earth to complete the prUêba the planet. You are here in this new energy "to

continue the game, as you say. I spoke before those family members who have returned again. Some of you could hardly wait to come back here, knowing that the world's potential was keeping you in riots, and even some of you already had gone to die. But nothing happened! Instead, we celebrate a group that is listening and reading, a group that carried changed Give the old Earth and will be part of the creation of a new planet!

You crossed the scoreboard and saw the energy of the celebration that took place that day. We told you before to observe the "snapshot" of the energy of celebration about what happened at the time of the new millennium, because that energy is a prediction of the potential that may exist from now on. And the potential, as you saw, was one of celebration, a celebration that keeps them in peace, not necessarily between till nations but themselves.

That is what we want to talk, light workers, because we have come today to personally discuss what is happening in their lives. May be said: *"I do not consider myself as a light worker," I'm just here to anyone else*". Some of you may have come with someone you love and honor and are not really interested in spiritual things. But this may also be opening the door of awakening through the election. Because what we are saying is this: There's more to life than you can imagine. Your presence here is honest or not fully believe this is real. We recognize them regardless of their attitude or behavior. We honor his life with the same intensity as the honor of being with you. A light worker? Maybe think not, but come the day when all this will have much more sense to you than you have now while pretending not to be interested! Its potential is as great as any in this room, and this will be displayed only when it passes Earth linear time.

You are forever in both directions, the parties of God. Always were and always will be, that's the meaning of being a family! How do you think they feel this entity and the entourage that accompanies me and is spread here? How do you think he feels this entity called Kryon to come and sit with the family? Sorry emotionally while we play. We know intimately! We know the lives of the human family they are. We know their names across the veil, you sing us with light. We have known for eons. This game where you are, you agreed to this test is a test of love. The duality that has been pushing for eons is a kind of energy that is now starting to change!

Let me tell you what it means to truly move the marker. Just before you pass away, not a single entity in this planet or the universe that could tell what was going to happen. Passing the marker is actually one of the most energetic ever have taken place on the planet. It is true that all humanity went through the score, but it is also true that only a handful have crossed the Bridge of Swords. This is the message we gave them the last time we were together. The gap is large. You were intended to move across the chasm from the old to the new energy. Certainly, that is to move the marker! But you may not understand what that really meant in this new energy. Light worker and warrior of light, in a moment we will give a new gift and five "awakenings," but again we want to enhance their understanding of what has made the skip tracer. The intention is king of the earth's energy exchange, because the intent of human beings and the God that you are sending a message to the fabric of the Earth with respect to wishing to have happened. This is to change reality.

Earth, your partner responds with energy of intention as well. She changes as you do, as we said before. That's why there are such profound changes in the Earth at this moment. A humanity that has given the intention to do, my dears, is to change the energy of the planet in such a way that actually alters the duality. As a refresher, I say again, my dear, that many of you who felt locked and stagnant for so long in the past years, are finally going to realize what they had been asking for. Family, as facilitators, humanitarian, healers and people of prayer, are to receive their energy, the energy created by this change!

They are to receive an energy that has your name on it! Beloved, you are laying the track for the new train of humanity as his locomotive is picking up speed. Do not be shocked and surprised if the energy sand presented during this new time feels somehow familiar. It's yours! So deep is this. If NOW is a circle, why should shock them in a place familiar? This is the promise, if you choose to create it! The promise is that your reality will change to suit the larger intention of humanity. Will rise to get to what you believe.

We have to tell you this: You came to sit in energy, read on energy, but more, much more. Querbeen mine, my family that I love, sisters, brothers, you are in the new energy! That means that healing can occur wanted now. This means that some of the facilitation that you tried and failed in their implementation work now. Let us say, as we have done so many times before, why not let the healing begin right now? We talked about the human consciousness, we speak about love in their lives, talk about the subjects which came, And say, listeners, readers, do not you think we know who are you? We sat in front of royalty and we know it. The entourage of Kryon has known its decision to be here. Some of you may say *"Kryon, I just decided to come for two days," or I just picked up this book just now.* " There was a place in this room with your name on it! And a place in the divinity to read this right now! This is because the potential for you to listen or read this was REAL for us. It is our NOW.

You are here for these few minutes while the train touches, loves and sits on his lap. Just let us love for a moment. In the process, do not be shocked or surprised if they can feel our presence. Do not feel shocked or surprised if you feel like home, because that is all it is. Before the teaching begins, listener, reader, the book will leave a pause Feel us and only you and the family feels around you!

The Third Language

Let me talk about the gift that is coming, one that we wanted to talk a long time. Those of you who have crossed swords Bridge are in the new energy now, but we say that the old energy were very aware of past complaints. (Laughs) They should think that God and his guides did not hear a word. *"Why was not this or that?"*

Why was he anxious? (Perhaps they still are)? Why things go wrong?"We hear, indeed! Beloved, in this new energy will have a completely different set of complaints and they will be like: "It is too! There are many options! It is better to slow down! Which way should I go? Kryon, guides, I asked this and that and now I have too many choices and more power than I need!" Within one Earth year, some of you are trying to adapt to new eating and sleeping habits, new ways of dealing with increased energy and a new watch (one that has accelerated!)

It was time, right? Each of you is different. We can not tell exactly what will happen in life to everyone because they are creating their changes on the fly, extending a new pathway for its engine as they move. But they say there is a power with his name on it that is proportional to its intent. But there's more. Before you talk about some of the footage will be aware that in this new energy, we tell a new gift. It is time to understand the window that is coming. To use a metaphorical term, call it "The Third Language." The Third Language has nothing to do with three languages. It is a metaphor that describes the communication in the language of the Spirit. The "third party" refers to the honor and the catalyst of the "three." Look at the three and they represent spiritually. Here, then, is *The Third Language*. It is the language of the three between the Father, the Son and the spirit. You have had these metaphors identified for you in past pipes and told what they meant.

All three create "who" are you spiritually. The Third Language cooperates with the movement of the grid and is an enhancement of spiritual language between human beings in duality on Earth and that which you call God. I'll give another definition of The Third Language: A beautiful, loving, 100 percent, the language of meditation work 24 hours. Some of you felt disconnected are above link for life! Some of you are going to wonder what it means not to have this new connection. My partner is full now because, you see, this is a gift of two ways. You give the intention and we have the opportunity to come and walk with you daily, 100 percent of the time, not only when you sit in meditation, but all the time!

Do not forget to meditate! It's beautiful, honor our relationship, but understand they can go here and develop a communication using the third language—a walking meditation, always in contact, always discerning God's peace always understanding, always with the purity that is. Remember how they were shamans? Remember the wisdom of the holy man? Now can be yours. This will change the lives around him, and you change. His meditations scheduled, therefore, become ceremonies rather than just communication. That brings meaning totalmente back to the event.

The Third Language is coming in windows of opportunity that every human being created while running, while tending the new road. Look for The Third Language, because it will fill as only certain meditations and energy they have, as only certain events have. Do you feel the power of the Spirit here? Do you feel the family here? Do you feel pressure on their bodies now? Do you feel the love that is flowing in you now? I want to say that long after quand this event is over, will leave here and have this power when you want! It is called The Third Language, is the connection of the three. It is the beginning of the connection to home.

Third Language This happens slowly and naturally for those who have crossed the Bridge of Swords (going with the intention of the new millennium with energy and a spiritual understanding). However, like many other changes, there is a learning curve that comes with wisdom. There are five "moments of consciousness" That come with the third language that can create misunderstanding, anxiety and even pitfalls to continue a spiritual journey. We will examine, in the process you may recognize some of them are happening now, and in the process we also want you to recognize us, because for that we are here to give love and get information from his hand during the transition.

Sudden Awareness NOW

"They got tired of hearing about Kryon of NOW? Continue to do so until experienced it as you breathe. Awareness is a different time frame for you, and for some is like a slap! Have been in linear time for eons. Duality holds only the concept of linear time. But suddenly, many of you will be aware that all around there is much that is potentially or who is "past." With new "eyes", the new knowledge can now press upon you as if it were happening while sitting heret (or read this.) This is due to the acceptance of The Third Language.

Now understand, my dears, is the divine way, but for some it can be confusing because the human perception of time is summarized and presented herself in a bundle of energy. It also represents the beginning of his spiritual understanding. The man who understands and is comfortable with the merger of linear time and NOW is the time it does not believe that the future is a problem. Because in the NOW, the future is here. Todas things that will ever be or ever were summarized in the potential of the divinity of this moment. This is difficult to explain to those who do not feel it. Everything that has ever transpired, and the potential of all things ever *can* sweat is present in the power of knowledge. All problems and solutions *forever* are before you. All the joys and sorrows are all still lived in the NOW ..

All potential challenges you have had and will ever have been summarized in one place. And you know what that place (and this is important)? It is his "heavenly place" which is being supplied by The Third Language. Trinity is in YOU. This should give peace to some of you but to others it is just incomprehensible.

Those who do not have this message, they may have an awareness that makes them feel uncomfortable. We tell you, my dear, you have one foot on the other side of the veil. Welcome to NOW! The feeling of home is NOW time. The feeling of knowing that things are fine, as they all they "belong" and are within its power to co-creation, create a peaceful human. But this is very different from the old perception, so you have to learn and understand how "living." Now when you visit them in a way that had not known before, it can cause concern about the confusion of the perception of NOW. If this happens, hold the confounding! Then ask your higher self

to guide them to understand and be calm in the transition. Some of you may feel that this message is a cryptic information written to the next. Just wait.

Awareness of What Was "

Summarized in NOW awareness of the other four jacks are aware that they should know, all caused by the Third Language. When you are conscious of the NOW, have a deep knowledge of the old "you, of all the things you andran before marker. Looking back on wisdom, some of you are very disturbed by what they see! Wonder: *"How could I have done something similar? Who was I really at that time? Was it really me doing something so stupid? Why did not this or that when it should? What about the fact that I made some bad decisions? I was stuck for so long! Now I realize that all I had to do was this and that ... but I did! "*

The look retrospectiva is perfect in the NOW. Some of you will blame themselves. Some of you will blame for what happened before they passed the marker, because now they are filled with the wisdom of NOW. Now they are filled with information that will make the past look different. You will see themselves is different. I have a message for you, if you are one of those who might tend to look back and regret the past, or are sad for what could be haber lost. In the old energy, things were different. Now you are sitting in a bright light and is easy to look back into the darkness and see things that were previously hidden. I tell them who were with you back there, helping with those "errors" you see now. We were us! The family was with you in all those turns "wrong." If you want to know why did not press that door of opportunity, or did not do what is "supposed" to do, sayeron turn left when they should have turned right, here's the answer. The loving hands of God and the family kept them right where they were! In other words, had the help of Spirit to remain stagnant!

You want to know why they were stuck? Because there was a giant angel sitting on his lap and could not get up! They can not even begin to understand things they could not take place before this energy came. You were not ready and love God kept them where they were. Think about that. Responses came from God during the time were complaining that there were no answers. This is common in humans, where a "no" of the Spirit is often seen as "no answer." That angel was sitting on his lap and you could not do anything! Timing was everything, and you were honored with a "no." You have to know how perception and awareness. Those of you who look to about and say: *"I'm a fool"* should recognize that his spiritual family then became silly to you, not allowed to do certain things to pass this new energy score.

Did you feel perhaps they were walking in circles, or wasting time? Now they say: *"What a waste!"* No, it was not. Celebrate the event and celebrate their lives then and now. Celebrate what to expect and understand that everything is appropriate. Help then and have had help now. No perdieron of anything!

Awareness of synchronicity "Lost"

The third is synchronicity, awareness of synchronicity, "lost." There is no such thing, my dears. You live in a circle, as we told you before. If you missed what appeared when the time was not appropriate, it will reappear again. That is an honor in the NOW is not it? When you are in NOW, you understand that the lifestyle circular work. We also understand that it is the Spirit who brings what you believe they lost. Light worker, that has many meanings and is a metaphor that can not even imagine.

What you requested has many faces. Many things in life are presented with a new face. But when you look at the primordial energy that surrounds it, is something that you asked long ago. Light worker, new paradigms of awareness here, and there are also new energy working for you. Let me mention a new item in which they never thought. Why do so many of you have bodies so heavy? Facilitators, healers, light workers, why do good work, but heavy? There is an old paradigm of "protection" to hand here. So called "battleships." His personality is wrapped in many layers of energy to help protect themselves from other energies to do what they do.

May have done this to themselves as the only thing they could do to adapt to energy. And it seemed to be all they could do then to allow themselves to be. You have been aware of that and many who are heavy have stopped trying to improve it. Some have told the Universe *"I can not be more than what I am, seeing as I am. I, and this is who I am and all that ever will be"*. Well, guess what. Notice how that changes the new energy! How many of you would like to change that attribute, finally? You know whom lis'm talking about!

It's time to try some of the things they did before to help with weight. Not getting much sooner with some attempts, watch what happens now. Because now the energy is cooperating with you and your cellular structure. Want to get healthy and lose some weight? Try it now. Did they believe that the Spirit had not heard your request for this? Now is the new synchronicity! The family is here, sitting with you, saying, "Now is the time you try again. Do it and have the results and the cooperation of a power they never had before. " Believe it. It's true.

There is so much here! We want to stop and celebrate the healing that is taking place right now. It took a while to understand that we are really here, is not it? (Speaking to be anonymous receiving some kind of healing in the audience) We bestow upon you the energy you asked us for a long time. So came some of you, is not it? That is what makes the family loves them as they change what you think they are!

Awareness Responsibility and Human Relations

The number four is the responsibility and relationships. In a way, I talked about this earlier, but must understand that you look back, may torture themselves again for what they think will not happen. And again we say that looking back may have taken a sudden and profound awareness of being part of the human family might say: *"I am humanitarian and should have helped this person or that thing done"*. That's nonsense. You did

not miss anything, and the family was around in those days where you feel they may have failed. An older energy, lower, inconsistent with his divinity, prevented them from making certain decisions that can now easily be made.

In this divine hindsight, you begin to see what direction you can see some old energy relationships last. We talked about the relationship of the earth family. Some of you are beginning to finally see, in this energy, what was the meaning of death, and is affecting his heart while watching the picture. Again, some of you will blame themselves for not having seen it before and think of the time lost, or worse, they may think about the things they said or not said and repent now. Remember: This is a studio in the consciousness of NOW. There is no linear time, only the NOW. Nothing has ever existed in the past that can not be fixed NOW. This may not occur to them.

If what follows seems redundant is redundant on purpose. Dear ones, we say this now because this is the catalyst for your enlightenment. Want to know how to move forward to what you call ascension status, how to vibrate at a higher level? I'll give the answer again, as we did in the last channelisation. You are starting to "see" or be aware of the structures from human to human. These structures of the past require a conclusion in this new energy for you to continue. Some things need to be finished, really finished.

Remember when the character Wo packed his bags for the new millennium? Remember its hidden compartment? It was human drama. Once again, in love, we say, my dear, dear human family who do not want to talk? Who can not be forgiven, alive or dead? It's time to finish it! Maybe that's why they came here to hear this! Maybe that's why they decided to read this! Take out the divine love of his bag of new energy, and face to forgive themselves. Forgive the child within you. Forgive that hurt them. Remove the word *victim* of his person, outside of his vocabulary, and there he put the word *family* in place. What is appropriate in all things. Must begin sometime, and perhaps should now begin. You know who I'm talking about. That is now. It is inappropriate for a light worker is in a state of ascension to maintain a situation where they refuse to be associated with any family, living or dead. Let it go to the bottom now.

We remind that the past is NOW. Are there humans in the NOW maybe they are waiting to give you closure? Perhaps you too are ready? You decide.

Removal of God Votes

We bring the fifth awareness. He have reserved the most powerful to the end. The Third Language is now operating at maximum. Light workers, shamans, listeners, readers, now almost everyone I speak to you. I'll give you some information here. There is something you need, which can be discarded, removed and torn from you so that you may never again be part of you.

Listen: Shaman, this is not the first time I have awakened to spirituality in some incarnation. In the recent past lives, almost todas, you had an awakening to your spirituality as well. Some of you even know who they were, was so intense! You were the monks, nuns, shamans, witch doctors. Yours tribes depended for potions and energy treatments, were the instructors who taught others how to do the job. Let me explain what came with it: an old energy that required focus on God. If they were to prepare potions, send energy and healing to those who came for healing, you had to really concentrate. To focus on the old energy, giving something in return. Some of you took vows to remove human features of normal life ground to concentrate. They made promises to God and the promises were made in the form of sacrifice.

How many of you recall being a shaman and a witch doctor? Remember what were the attributes of the witch doctor? Most of the time the medicine man lived on the outskirts of town. The medical witch lived alone. Remember? Hear what I say. This is important. To be spiritual, "took the vow not to ever enjoy the intimate company of another human being? Did they? Did they take the vow of celibacy? I have new information for you. Any vote given to God with pure intention in any life is taken to the next life and brought through the veil again and again. You could not easily break his vow because his inner being is dedicated to God. If they were to be deserta spiritually and be shamans in those past lives, had to sacrifice many things in that time.

Light worker, are you having difficulty maintaining and sustaining relationships? "Abundance? Will having a normal life? This may be why! Let me tell you now those of you who have crossed the Bridge of Swords This new power gives them permission to give up all your votes! Maybe some of you thought it would be alone forever? You no longer have to leave relationships anymore. Celebrate a ceremony at the moment.

Visualize the old vows they took in those old days, releasing them. Watch them float away into the air. Celebrate the release in this new energy! Kryon never said anything about it, ever! I could not even try to mention this in the old energy. This was not possible before. This is a new gift for you and is only the beginning of the tools of the ascent, an ascent that you can compartmentr with your partner, if elected. They may have a light body, if elected. They may have wealth, if elected. Let the old vows to be released from you now. We believe a new vote together: *"I do solemnly swear to use the third language to be closer to my Higher Self all that I can as a human! And in the process, I claim to have plenty, be calm and never feel alone, and claim my Higher Self as my best friend. I claim that I am god.*

Understand you are allowed to focus on God using The Third Language without sacrificing anything. May be the shaman and enjoy their humanity, have relationships and abundance. Monk, it was time, is not it? Cloistered nun, it was time, is not it? Ah, family, did not know that we know them intimately? It's been said at each meeting. Do not they realize that when the family comes for a visit is common? It is heart to heart, dear family. If it appears that we are talking YOU, is because it is.

The hardest thing for us, listener, reader, is having to leave. You can recreate this energy whenever they want. Not have to attend a meeting like this to create it. Not have to sit with other light workers, but is pleasant and you can feel the love here. You do not have to buy a book or magazine or anything else. We have said many times that you can go home and build it yourself with your own divinity. Now we say that The Third Language is the key! We celebrate! We celebrate the power of family member.

Some light workers have asked today about your guides and how they work. I'll tell you how it feels when your guides work with you: a *expansion* you. Enjoy the many "hers" in here! Enjoy the family around. Enjoy the party of God are all of you. Enjoy the angelic presence of gold that we show now. This is USTEdes!

The train pulls out of here in perfect love and in purity. You revel in the revelations that have been given, the gifts they have been shown and that each of you can take. There never was a more intimate time with the family it, my dears. Are now able to get very close to those on the other side of the veil ... We are U.S.!

Beloved, stay safe and let your light shine. Really, others around you change as you use it. The Third Language and light of you "see." This has been our message since the beginning and is our message now as the train was fired. There will come a time when the meet again and may not be on this planet. At that time, my dears, you may increase the grand staircase and see all those who participated in the game and recognize each other.

Happily, we break into applause and say, "Welcome home!"

And it is.

Kryon

COOPERATION BETWEEN RELIGION "ONES?

"There are many cultures, many doctrines and many belief systems, all trying to coexist on this planet ... We talked about the honor of humans in the search for God ... There will be a beginning of tolerance between the existing belief systems. What you have is the potential cooperation and honor, a realization that another human being has the right to a personal relationship with God ... "

Kryon, December 1999 ... regarding potential global, Book I, Chapter 7, page

- (1) In Cape Town, South Africa, on 1 December 1999 ² met religious leaders and thinkers from around the world. It was only the third game in 106 years of the Parliament of World Religions. An opening prayer by the chief Rabbi Cyril Harris said: *"Join this parliament does not mean we should abandon the beliefs and practices of our faith, but we must give them to the human family which we all belong. "* ¹

The meeting was opened by Nelson Mandela and the Dalai Lama closed. Did you see CNN? Probably not. It is not mentioned in most U.S. cities.

- (2) United Nations, June 26, 2000. The birth of IRU-A (United Religions Initiative at the United Nations) *"With the signing of the letter on this day was born the URI. It was developed in consultation with people of many faiths around the world. It's a growing community dedicated to promoting tolerance, daily cooperation notifand beliefs, to ending religiously motivated violence and create cultures of peace, justice and healing for the Earth and all living beings. "* ²

¹ Reuters News Service - December 1, 1999 ²

² Quoted from the UN's invitation to the celebration of the signing of the letter, June 26, 2000. The actual signing was made at Pittsburgh.

CHAPTER TEN INDECISION ENOUGH!

*Channeled live in Kansas City, Missouri
March 2000*

This channel has been edited live with words and pAdditional ensamientos to provide greater clarity and understanding of the written word

Greetings, dear ones, I AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. Here's an energy that you have invited to this place. It's an energy that comes from home and have your name on it. Has your energy into it. They have many of the attributes of you and flows freely in this place, because it was designed for you. We should look familiar, because it is the love of God, which also callsado you the love of the Spirit-and not only the spiritual essence that you are.

Beloved, in the next few minutes some of those who are here get used to the fact that what they hear is not necessarily the voice of a human being. My partner to use the words, but energy is the Home. Energy is the Spirit. We'll tell you something we said many times before: The proof that this is true is contained in the fact that energy and you will be provided will feel it! Because here we are flowing that you asked them being here. We've told a lot of hearts before: You are meeting in this place and give their energy to come and sit in front of my

chair. Maybe they wanted to feel the energy of this family as it flows in and around the floor. It covers the enclosure and creates a thick bubble here. Maybe that's why they came. In this new energy, this family that pours through the veil has been lined up to be here the day today! Maybe this gives a whole new meaning in terms of who comes to see who!

It is no accident that you came and you sit in the chair you're sitting now. We know the potential, my dear, dearest light, that were here at this meeting. We talk about is the wonderful potential that exists in the "now." We knew we'd be here. Potentials would come here and you would hear these words today were very large. I speak even those who may feel they were brought here by force. This is also for you! Finally, speak to the reader, who at this moment is also against this party.

All energy on this episode in the game called "Earth" has a name on it, and love. We are here to love each other and to not do anything more than that today, when you get up and leave here when we finish, remember that day you sat here for ones. And while the Spirit feel the arms around you, want you to feel the messages also-messages given in the Third Language-not the one I'm talking about, but which was supplied to you energetic and emotionally (as defined by Kryon energy of "walking meditation" in the last pipe.) Language Third offered this: "We know who they are. We know what you are going through. We know what they are being presented. We are celebrating with you. We are dancing around you. We love you! "

The solutions to the challenges that you bring here, listener and reader, the reason I came- is hand. The synchronicities they asked, some of them long ago, are before you now. Much of what is served on a plate applied to you for you to behold and is a tray that you created. Everything we do is hold it and hope that you will put up the solution that belongs to them.

Today we have much to teach about the power of this new millennium. These messages of Kryon for you we are calling "The Pipes of the scoreboard." They all cover the same subject, my dears, the energy that you created as they moved to a newly created reality on this planet. Sometimes there will be short reviews of what we said above (in pipes pass) to enable them to understand the current message. So again we say qhat sat in front of the family. Many of its members have decided to cross what we call the "Bridge of Swords". Pass the new millennium marker placed on an energy, a potential that is being developed day by day.

On 1 January we gave them permission to move to "the beginning of the day." The old energy across the chasm, which was called "the other side of the marker is no longer the main force on Earth. The reason for the existence of the Earth, inside the testa, are being summarized and completing itself. You have a 12-year cycle in which they can develop a lot of new energy for what we call the "new beginning on earth." Great as it may sound, we ask you to look around and see it. My partner says that you can see how it changes the consciousness of Earth.

This is happening much more than you think, my dears. We see how it changes your sun. We see how it changes the center of the earth. We see vibrate higher. Humanity on the planet is the catalyst for change on Earth. I remember this: While watching how the Earth changes around him, and obviously you are in the middle of major change, we want to remind you of who is responsible. The Earth does not "do anything" that you have not authorized. She responds. Responds to the consciousness that you were. The geology is rushing to represent a higher vibrating planet.

I am against the family tonight, a family whom I know well! While I give these concepts, I will say that there is an Angel Superior in every one of you also know these things. We ask that resonate with the truth as presented to them. Already been enough here in this communication (speaking of the time since the beginning of the pipe) so that you begin to really feel the energy that we bring these messages from home. In fact, some of you are at that point which can handle The Third Language. And so we say these words: "Let the healing begin." They came for that, do not you? We know that they came for that.

Today you can make changes in humans. I'm talking about both the biology and human consciousness. I'm talking to handle the subject in which they came. Family, we know who you are and keep saying this in the most loving way we can. What brought them here, and taken to the place where they feel ahnow listening and reading, is the knowledge that the family is to you. The sister / brother Kryon in front of you, not so impressive but as someone who kneel before you to honor them and says: "I celebrate your birth, I celebrate everything in it. You are eternal. I am delighted. I know who you are. 'The last time the vi the other side of the veil, I recognized. You sang your name in light for me and I saw it. I sang my name in turn and you see it. Entremezclamy energy. We are family! You know me! "

The Spirit's love is strong here, Those of you who came for a specific solution, will find this a wonderful time to open your hearts and receive what they came for. Reader, are you with us? Do you think this channel occurred long ago? Think again. Even as we teach, we tell you that healing is taking place here. That includes the site where the reader feel as well. For eso we came. For that you came. We are melding our energies now. Blessed is the man who comes to earth and full of purpose grounds ignores the other side, the side that is Home. We will reveal a secret that you already know intuitively, and we will soon close this message. Some will be well known and understood ... and others, will be a revelation. For humanity in general, is a revelation.

Widening of the Abyss

First, talk again crossing the Bridge of Swords. " Here you come, light worker, through the gap between old and new! This is where it starts to get interesting. You are learning a new language Third we have discussed and, in short, this is the language of the Spirit. This new energy on this side of the scoreboard, where you sit and

stand, is different and will be getting stronger all the time. Part of the strength of the attribute of this energy is separation of the old. If you want a display, I'll give you this: The bridge that crossed swords was lying on a giant abyss. I want Mentalic following: Since you have crossed the Bridge of Swords, no reason for a bridge at all, and soon it will come down. As this happens, the gap will start to grow, representing the history, the distance between what was, what is and what will be. It is the opening of a gap, more and more and wider between the old ways and conscience of the old land and energy in developing the new earth.

We have told several systems that will supply energy to your planet and one of them is coming in May 2000. We have explained what they can bring these systems. Especially, we have said that May will have the power of "mother." The alignment of the planets will bring the energy of the mother. For those reading this, that was his past. Pair those who hear it, is the future. To Kryon, today is NOW.

Look at the date, because the date indicates that this is a catalyst for change. The alignment will bring (and brought) nutrition. The alignment will pour on the planet an attribute that you had been asking and asking. But the only time we could grant this request was once collective fear-pass past the old energy and old structure, past the marker when you gave permission for this to happen. No body knew that this succession derived until it passed the marker. Now, we sit here at the beginning of the new Jerusalem. Dear ones, you sit in a fantastic potential change, ready to start writing again in human history.

The gap will widen, and while doing so, we want to say what might happen. It is as if the train actually gave them as a metaphor (before the seminar) has several cars. One was disengaged, the car of the old energy. As you accelerate, slowly drifting left behind. Belongs to a different time, and though you are in the same way, the old energy is going further and further away, as if from another time. Certainly this is a metaphor for change interdimensional!

Here is the attribute that will be caused by the opening of the abyss. Espérenlo, because soon it will be all around you. Literally, my dears, is the end of indecision. The "undecided" of which I speak are those having a Standing in the old energy and the other in the new. In the old energy, this was very, very common. In fact, it was a common way of life. These people never had to make a decision, a little old, a bit of the new-it was good for them and never had to make a choice. As the gap widens, will release energy. Although this is metaphorical, let me say that the energy released from the gulf widens the undecided will feel extremely uncomfortable. Those that previously had no reason to move now will have to make a decision, because your biology will cry if they do ... this is the way to the new Earth.

The human on this planet never received so much new energy, different energy divine energy exchange and balance. You want to know what to get nutrition? Want to know why he is here the energy of the mother? Will feed the children, feed the energy and consciousness of the new children! You are seeing a lot of desequilibrio in children today. Are seeing those who do not understand, and seeing how they react to children, even children killing children! This action is the epitome of the lack of balance within its ranks. Energy is needed on this planet, an energy of the mother to be provided in May. Children will be the first to react to it. The balance will need to better themselves. 're Going to need to create the "children of children", which usTedes eventually called "peacekeepers." We talked about this before. Is an energy that has to be provided this year.

The undecided are going to feel very uncomfortable. The gap will open and you just start out of position. And you can expect anything in his uncomfortable state of being prodded and pushed out of position they held before and found it so comfortable. The call "**spiritual rage**". Some undecided complacent may ask: "Why do I have change? What is it that is prodding me, Kryon? I was happy before and suddenly I'm not anymore. You say you'll have to decide one way or another, but I do not want to." The answer is in your cellular structure. You can not sit in an energy and perform other without feeling anxious. And the real purpose for being here is very different from before. Your cells know, and therefore the messages come from within you at the core of your being. If repEntinas all began to speak another language, do they seem to react? Yes! It would have to exist. Some will be hesitant and learn a new language and other reversed, are grouped together and demand that the old language is unique. You'll see.

Spiritual Belief Systems

Belief systems around the world are torn by the change. Remain, but there will be no hesitation about the old methods no longer work. Those who speak the love of God, but not practice it, are undecided, is not it? Those who are desperately trying to follow the laws of God, but instead are following the laws of men and women are undecided, is not it? And the world is beginning to hold them accountable for what they teach. As the entire population of Earth is able to observe (through the revelations in the media such as Internet), demonstrate that some systems are unbalanced and who nunca were spiritual will become the first critics of the doctrines they profess one thing and do another. The result is that fewer and fewer young people in their ranks, and many organizations will wither for lack of respect.

What will happen then is the search for divinity in the heart of doctrinal belief, a return to the principles of love. First you will see in the belief systems of the planet, and if they are well versed in world events, they're viend now. (see the end of this chapter.) Their greatest spiritual leaders, who seek the divine in your world are coming to this conclusion even while you sit here. Some of this was discussed with you (in the seminar.) This is the end of indecision. Is a return to the pursuit of integrity, morality, love finding God and the main theme of the family.

In this new energy you are going to be very difficult to profess one thing and doing another. If they do, are undecided. Those who say: "I will not relent. I know what Kryon said, but I'm going to hold firm." Will feel very

uncomfortable. Will see this "spiritual rage" more and more, those who are so angry, maybe you are angry with God, maybe they are angry with themselves, they do not know. Just know they are being pushed out of their extreme comfort and its usual position. Enough of indecision.

Spiritual belief systems of the planet will be thoroughly cleaned. Most survive, and the process will come closest to the intention of those who created them: to celebrate God's love in a way that honors humanity, not destroy it.

Energy Push "back?"

There are other areas where you want to manifest, but let me tell them to expect anything else, another kind of anger. Has already begun. The call: "those who can not believe that the prophecy is fulfilled." Beloved, in the coming years will see some setbacks. They will look at them and say, "You know, couple ECIA that our earth was going quite well until we got here. Now it seems that there are some setbacks to the good things that were happening. " How many peace agreements promising on this planet now are suddenly stuck? How many subjects policy and tribally simply reached an impasse? Have you seen some agreements that simply fall apart recently? What's going on here? Is not this the new energy?

One way or another there will be action in some cases it had simply been stuck for long. Things that seemed locked alone will unlock and other appear to move backwards to the chaos! I'll tell you something. In the world there are those who love the old energy, are uncomfortable in the new, and are furious that the new language is here. What they will do until his last breath as human beings will try to satisfy themselves that the old prophecies ... and will be with you for quite some time.

They are convinced that prophecies had to happen, but for some reason did not. They will wonder if perhaps not fulfill their part in the divine plan, and you try to push them back across the chasm that is actually widening, for their own redemption. The only thing that will happen is that they will fall in the crack! Meanwhile, we want you to observe and remember they are as loved as you. They are family like you. It is your choice and your decision on this planet free will. So what I'm saying, my dear, is that no family will try to pull back what was accomplished, the last gasp of an old earth energy. You will see some apparent setbacks until they surrender. Some will never change and others will have a revelation about the promise that now have in their lives. Depends on the individual to accept or reject the reality of his "new train".

Tolerance

Do you know what one of the major issues that this Earth does not tolerate? Intolerance! (Laughs) You will not tolerate. Are beginning to see it. Some of these belief systems have felt pressured, assaulted, and this is because their spiritual box is becoming intolerable for those around them. They may think you are attacking your box (refer to boxes of different religious beliefs). However, it is not. It is intolerance, not the doctrine, which is being watched and observed. The intolerance shown itself absolutely. So many will say: "I acknowledge this action seems hypocritical and do not accept." It is rare indeed that many of those who previously did not care anything moral, now become custodians of spirituality. Do not spiritual converted accusers? What's going on here? It is what is called "stop being undecided." Has nothing to do with religion but with morality and integrity of the human spirit. It's really about the divinity that is not in a box (is spirituality without doctrine that accompanies or organizations that go with it)! We will call the new personal spirituality.

Personal Change Home

There will be some who, personally, are in a neutral position. This does not refer to nations or religions or to the many boxes, but personally ... again, personal spirituality. Beloved, will have to take sides! Some have interpreted this as "Kryon, does that mean I will lose those home who are undecided? Do they go away in that train car called old energy that is breaking up? "No way. Remember, they are so apt to go the same way as not to! Taking a position does not always fall into the crack. Means introspection and awareness of self. There will be changes to neutrality, because you can not sit in the new energy and pretend nothing happened. If they do, are in denial, and that creates imbalances, and fury ... spiritual rage. That simply means that many will begin to wonder who they are.

Staff Change at Work

Workers of light, you saw something unique happened in recent years. Many have woken up at three or four o'clock. Have been uncomfortable. They have beaten doors were not opened (a metaphor for things that seem to work.) Have had to endure before them all sorts of uncomfortable events while come would to the marker (the millennium). Being in the midst of change is never pleasant. The energy that you had requested is now beginning to develop, the energy that you created. Now it was the turn! But look what it really means and what it does not mean.

Some said: "I can hardly wait to get into the new energy because I finally get rid of them to those people with whom I work. God's going to get rid of them. "Not so. Let me tell you that they can enter rage. It may get worse. In their anger, they will want them back. Here's the difference: Finally, the "buttons" to press you in your interaction with them will be disconnected. You are in the new energy. Whatever you do them, all you will do is to love. This will not be difficult and you will find that it is now much easier to access the power of love. Stand on

the "now" is not as complicated as before. Disengage from the drama of them will not to be not difficult, because now the energy that supports them.

While they were "the sand in your oyster", and there is no oyster! That was in the car left behind the old energy. Beloved, you are going to work now with a blank slate and irritated when someone tries to "press those buttons of his personality, now you can understand that the way they have wisdom and who they are and why they came here. You are reassuring! Wisdom and tomor transmute irritation. That will make everything very interesting. What will they do when you no longer react more? What will you do when you no longer fear them? Enough to swing! Expect this. Some will give up and become best friends. Others will begin to ask questions. Some even start to carry a light, something you never thought they would. They are no longer undecided and have decided to join!

The Expanding Human!

I have good news. I likeed to speak of an attribute that is being given and we celebrate with you! It is an attribute that we can now disclose that they are starting to experience some facilitators in this room. In the view of the old energy, human energy field was about three feet or about one meter. Facilitators working with energy will tell you often can feel the energy when they approach a human being at that distance to heal. They may feel the field personal spiritual energy of a human. It belongs to every human. Who can feel the energy they say it's more than the aura. Has its "energy label" on it, your name on it, who you are. Often, medical intuitive and energy workers may feel all sorts of things in this space. Some energy workers can put their hands in the field and discuss what is really happening at the cellular level in the bodies of you: imbalance and as lighting and even grief or joy! Has been.

Now that distance will change dramatically. We are here to tell you, my dear, you now have permission to expand the field staff slowly through the new year, foot for foot, carrying your power to its full potential of 27 feet! Is the size of the entire Human Merkabah. When I see here ... Always see your full divine size. Actually when I come here to communicate with you experiment pexternal erimetro Merkabah, but this perception was eons limited to about a meter man.

When human energy is equal to the energy of the Merkabah, you will actually be interdimensional beings, standing there in 4 dimensions, but radiate love, light and full understanding of the multidimensional aspects. Shaman, this is what you asked! Light workers, this is what I always wanted! Begin to visualize and work on that now. They are allowed to change and expand.

Armouring - Updated

Speaking of expansion, now again see something very important to many of you. Some of you may remember that the last channel. It is real! As you were limited to only three feet of expansion over the eons, many felt the spiritual inconsistency at the cellular level. Healers and light workers knew they were bigger than that! Perceive. To provide both protection of the old energytechnology as an attempt to expand the energy you intuitively knew that they were, they did what is called "armoring." When a human being who puts layer upon layer of protection over her body to simulate the expansion of the I AM, which seemed to have lost, is said to be "ironclad."

What I am saying is this: Light Worker, for the second time I'll tell you why many of you carry extra weight around. While this was something appropriate for you and what they had come to do, can change. When you look in the mirror, what is that I see? Does the car I was old energy trying to survive, or the self in the new car? The ways in attempting to lose weight before they can work now. Also, look for new procedures that are more intuitive, many of which are related to water, to remove the burden. You do not need more layers. The armoring over. Over the next few years youenen permission, finally, to reduce the weight you choose them as the human who is perfectly healthy. This is new and is part of the worker cooperative nature of light and new energy.

There are a few who feel unable to believe what I'm saying. "I tried everything. Nothing works. I'm stuck in my fat. "Not so. Some will not change, because they like his size. Really, that's fine too. However, anyone wishing to have their say the process is at your fingertips. The armoring is no longer necessary in your life. It does not help the spiritual and limit their life span. They are invited to expand it another way, spiritually. This information was given twice and it is important that you understand.

The Big Secret

Now about the main theme. Shaman, you are here listening and reading this. I keep calling them because I know who they are and who they were. Who do you think they wake up now? "Quietions are the first to awaken to this new energy on the planet in this new millennium? I will tell you. Those who awaken to their spirituality are now priests and nuns, monks and shamans, witch doctors of indigenous peoples: YOU! If I could give them a retrospective of who you are, those who sit in this room and read these words, they would see who they are. This is not the first time you wake up to ask about their spirituality cell. This is a review, and we said the last time we were here. We remind the votes they took and passed through the veil, life after life. We ask you to give up those votes. We told them they could waive the vow of celibacy and be alone. We told them to focus on God many of you chose to be poor and told them we could give to that vote as well. We told them we could remove all those votes. This information was transmitted and transcribed. Perhaps to have reador or heard since.

But there is another important issue. We have spoken to him since the day he began to seek the divine. There is a secret of humanity is hidden. Mankind has been seeking the divine since he came to the planet. Look around. Look at the religions and the structure of how things work. Look at the thousands of doctrines and the global search, history, God. Look at those who brought them to their lives and their own religious groups, because they soNo search engine and wanted to help. Look at the search of everything sacred. And the fountain of youth? Look at the search for the fountain of youth. You've heard about that life. Could it be real? Your search is timeless! Mankind has always sought these things. The basis behind the governments that come and go on Earth is related to the search for the divine. Most religions around the ceremonial ground and is on the search for God. Claims history andsta search over and over again and kingdoms have been won and lost because of this. Look at the resources put at stake for humanity to find God!

I would say this: We hid. You hid it. We all hid it well. I hid in the place where there was less chance that any man him up! The man who was dragging a step at a time to be honored by God could not suspect where he was hidden. Humans que daily prostrate on the carpet of prayer did not suspect where he was hiding the true divinity. The man who counts the beads of his rosary again and again to that transgressions can be forgiven could not suspect where he was hidden. The millions who pay homage to a higher power, and walking through the misfortune to win the favor of God, could not suspect where he was hidden.

So, lightworkers in this room and reading this, ustede already know, but still have doubts. The biggest secret of this planet-the greatest of all-is where is really divine. Let me give you a clue. Why is there so much energy around the words 'I AM'? The least likely place to find the fountain of youth (eternal life), the least likely place to find the divinity that man can heal and make whole, the least appropriate place, that where no human ever think to look is where we all decidedwe had better keep it. You know what I'm talking about is not it? The place is hidden within every human being alive. That's where the power lies. That's where the fountain of youth. That is where eternal life. Here's where to find the inner sanctum. That's where the love of God.

This is the major theme for the worker of light, the indecision in the life of workers of light, is that you can not accept the divinity where it is actually ... even know the answer. The part of God within you, "the Higher Self inside" is so well hidden that the duality announce the rest of their lives that do not. That's how you designed it, to never be obvious.

One of the biggest issues we would like to clarify together as a group with our permission this evening is that you can not believe that made the difference. "Kryon, who am I really? Who am I and what difference do? Am I really a part dand God? "I'll give you some numbers. Look what happened just a couple of months. Gave you permission to change the world, and in these past years, and now it is clear to you, in your reality, that did change. You changed the route of the train of humanity from an old to a new reality. Who say it did? Does God from the top? No.

What did you wake up on this continent and other continents of the planet. I'll give you a figure now. Less than 15 cient of all humans have become aware of what you are aware at this moment. They do not know what the secret. But that 15 percent have changed the world forever! We talked about the critical mass of those who are conscious and what happens when they "hold the light." We talked about what happens when you make your light shine in the dark. We have given the parables of light and darkness. We have discussed the attributes of the spiritual light the attribute set of light and the passivity of the dark. Listen, light worker: If you consider yourself a Lightworker on this planet, you are part of the minority of the population of the Earth and most of the energy that changed the world! His 15 percent responsible for what they see. Do you give it a hint of what humans can do when they give their permission to vibrate higher? As the power of the angel inside, it also hides from you.

And you do not believe that doethNo anything? Ah, I want to sing their names! You are so precious! In that closet where you pretend they are alone and cry, we dance around it. You are never alone. The entourage that you call God is always there. He is always there! Go and intend ignore. Leave this place and go home. Let this book and continue. Wherever we go. We are even there in your car! Each worker has given birth to vibrate higher intention to purchase a sequito! That's where the power! This is what has given them the ability to change the world. As the world's energy change, the more awake. Not everyone who is awake will be all light workers. Not everyone will talk about The Third Language. Not everyone is going to come to the Kryon seminar! In its own way and within their own boxes, many will begin to take positions and slowly change their minds about how great God is. Begin to have wisdom and a new integrity. Many esperate more about themselves and begin to search. So this will not change what they are doing in life, but simply expand. And with the expansion will come tolerance and love for each other, the core issue. Many discover the secret. The search will reveal the hiding place is inside.

Light workers, shamans, you gave up their votes. Now it's time to bring out the angel! It's time to take his power. Many of you know what esto and speaking, but few have actually implemented the change of reality to bring out the angel! No more indecision. Some of you have the passion to beat them earlier in life, they put in their back pockets re-emerge in their lives. In the past, some of you put things on the shelf and said: "This is not for me, do not think I can do that sometimes." Now they will go to that shelf and revisited. It's all part of leaving the indecisionng. This is the energy that you asked, and in the process, do not expect to sit a long time. Get ready to work.

In the process, my dears, here is the promise. This procession around ... which will leave them in a moment ... you call the family, belong to my side of the veil. There is also a train that belongs to them, on their side of the

veil, which is also family and is always with you. Both classes have a language to communicate with you now. The Third Language is the language of God. That is to claim the new vote! You are going to embrace this angel inside while speaking this language. Some even have called the final communion with God. You know we're around while you talk. It's time to accept it. Leave the past where they were seeking the divine. Bring out the angel!

I AM that I AM, the circle of words that describe the human being as God is the truth. It's the last secret. The names misms of the I AM in the spiritual history relate to humans. The most divine scriptures ever written came from humans. Think about it! The deepest thoughts on the planet ever thought they were not supplied in a few tables. They left the core of being human. This is where the divine had been hiding all the time.

Now it's time to find the fountain of youth. It's there, you know? (Lee touches the heart.) We told them, is there. Do not be surprisedn if they find that water cures have to do with it. Is that why it was called source? Is coming. You will see what I mean. You have asked, my dears.

All we can do ourselves is to celebrate as this delegation is removed from the room. Today we spent more time celebrating than anything else. Because the human family has now permitted, allowing us to come and share this time with you. It's time to see around them. Ellyou are showing now. We want you to be aware that this is not an exercise. We wanted you to know, so they can go and say, "Today I felt the touch of God." Yes, but also felt his sister / brother Kryon-family-not a divine being who came and did something. No. Instead, he was a brother or sister who walked between the aisles and between the chairs, even next to the chair where you read. A family member touched them and said in The Third Language: "I want you know I'm here, I love you and what you're saying now is true and real. "

The family will visit them now. As he does, says, "Welcome to the new Earth." There is predestination. Remains in their hands. They can do whatever they want with it. That is the choice. This is an example of the divinity within you. The entourage of Kryon came to move grid came in 1989. The transfer of the grid will be completed in 2002. The delegation, which was responsible for moving la grid, will continue its path. Not return because they do not need anymore. Now you have all the power to do here spiritually whatever needs to be done. His sister / brother Kryon has been here since the beginning and will continue throughout the history of the Earth, past and future.

Listen, it is important to know. You have taken over! There is not one of you here who have to return to this room to experience this. No one ever will to re-read these words if you choose not to read. No humans will have to join anything or profess any belief system to find the divine within. The Third Language is your guide! All are available, all in that closet, if you want. All of you are God!

And so the new planet's energy fills this gap and gives them the wisdom of God. And so today you have requested and received instructions about the potential of the planet and who they are. And so is that the secret has been revealed about the last place they would expect to find divinity in the human. And so today we have given permission to leave their lack of self-worth and out of indecision and let your angel glow. And so I feel sorrow as we pulled away, the time penalty has not been greater penalty for not having them at home yet, but the celebration because I AM is starting to be recognized and celebration because its light is so large!

And it is.

Kryon

On the channel you have just read:

Kryon was referring to two current events as this seminar took place:

(1) The Pope's sudden decision to seek forgiveness for past actions of the Church this year (2000) is an attribute that leads people through the gap and unites them in love. It is the first pope to visit Israel and celebrate their right to worship God ... and even participates in the spiritthe Jew. I think he recognizes the new spiritual energy and is paving the way for his successor to continue this radical change within an established religion on Earth since ancient times. This was predicted in July 1999 and you can find it in Chapter 3 of this book.) Rarely have had such rapid validation of that for which we had potential, Kryon told us!

(2) suicide in Uganda in March 2000 were a direct result of the anxiety about being undecided. Those who committed the murders in the cult were "spiritual rage" because the end of the day did not come with the millennium. God had not "taken" as they expected. They thought it was better to kill the faithful and then take their own lives rather than live on a planet they were sure was now in the hands of Satan. This involves widening the gap between old and new perceptions.

Incidentally ... Kryon mentioned that the leaderthat suicide is still alive.

Lee Carroll

CHAPTER ELEVEN THE RIDE HOME, REVISITED

*Channeled live in San Francisco, California
April 2000*

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts
to provide greater clarity and understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear ones, I SOAnd Kryon of Magnetic Service. Dear family, this is certainly a precious moment. There was a time in which the support would flow into a room like this, but in which no human duality would have allowed us to feel the return of family love. Now I can tell, my dear, we have something to feel and which we requested, but could be granted only by you. It's a new energy that allows us to immediately feel his touch, and this is new.

The last few times we've come with this support, which we call family, rather than just take our places at his feet and around, we had to stop a moment to absorb the wave of love that was coming. This is proof that there are new skills that are here and reading this. Is a divinity, is a handshake, saying, "Yes, we acknowledge, brother / sister Kryon, and accompanying you call family." There is no other name you can give that feeling, that is not beautiful.

And so while we feel deeply the flow in this environment. Here's something we've said many times: We come here to celebrate! Oh, it is true that this teaching will be later, but for a moment let us celebrate with you. My dear, I say this often, but maybe you do not receive the energy of this place. Even around the chair in which they are sinlets to read this transcript is a change, if you will allow. Perhaps you do not understand or realize that we knew of had you try to sit in the place where they are now ... reader or listener. Perhaps you do not understand or fully realize the fact that we saw on their way to this place and know your intent when you said it. We knew that some of you made the decision at the last minute, and some expressed attempt several weeks ago.

However, in our now we see this group of family ahead our - listening and reading. And we say that we knew of their arrival before they came! We knew the potential of their eyes to find these words! In this environment, we knew the names of those who were to sit in the chair - names that do not recognize as human. Kryon and his company met here over three days to be on par with the energy that was coming. Perhaps you also knew that the accompaniment is different every time you come Kryon. It is composed of institutions of family members who know you. Sometimes they are built and meets those who were once on the planet but gone. Sometimes this is the case, and others not. It's different every time, because the Human accepting come here ... or is reading the front pages his.

The accompanying flows in and is taking place, around him, behinds and among you. Know them well. Three days ago there was a celebration of the potential that they would be sitting in chairs and were to be found here. There was joy and an outpouring of love, and had patience until you came in today. And this may give them a moment to think about exactly who comes to see who as they hear these words or read this page. Although it may be difficult to understand, the embodiment of the transcript of these words in much languages is a potential that is already available to us. The thousands who read these words, are already lined up straight in your life that you call the future. For us, however, these are potential manifest in our now. So welcome to the reader, and say that this also applies to you. Certainly, I saw there with this book in your hands!

That is why its emotional heart is so busy with those whose energy isn't here as readers or listeners. You may ask themselves: "Who called me to be so divine? What do I have to do with it?" My dear, the question you are asking is due to the duality that is working best. Because here are sitting on an energy that have confronted it is very different from anything that any creature of this universe could have predicted. You have decided collectively, even without meetings, to change the way the reality of their world.

Even for those not referred to themselves as lightworkers, there is a god and understanding - a beginning of a passion for the planet. You begin to perceive what their religious leaders - their politicians - and the world itself. You begin to perceive the potential for change on those who have questioned for years. Some of you have asked: "Why have not said before?" The old energy was not adequate goes a long way from what you anticipated. But many of you are beginning to see these things now, however, this is a result of the new energy permits.

Some of you are standing in front of the mirror saying, "I am insignificant. Who am I to be called an angel or a light worker?" I want you to know that collectively we are celebrating! Not what you got, it would be very different when you sit here. "The Great I AM" is sitting on my forehead today. You call yourself human, yet you are part of God. My dear, when you are no longer here and my side of the veil, you will know what I'm talking about, because his greatness is held there! We find it hard to teach when all you want to do is caress. Its completely hidden duality that resides in this fragile human body!

For many years our posts have said, "You can do! UsTedes can go through the marker without causing any prophecies made "I have spoken to" hold "and have patience. Many times we have given the words, God is slow ... and you did not want to hear. But now they are sitting on the energy they have created. See it! This is not the end of days. It is the beginning of the day! The creation of a new earth is at the tip of your fingers. The ways in which your train is not have nothing to do. This is a virgin territory, creative and has never been touched. It is a

territory that you have never seen before, and it will be created as out of his consciousness. Some of you even realize that even they are building new roads, and that is the first Once they are in them.

It is true that you continue to have free will, and that anything can happen. But the critical mass has been reached, and you are beginning to see her how land is behaving. Certain types of problems that were showing in the past regarding moral issues, are being treated now. While in the past does not seem to mind the planet, are now featured in their news material. This is the beginning of spiritual evolution, which is defined by its level of vibration.

We we are here to give a revelation this afternoon. We take you through seven new signIFIC. Finally, we will reveal to be transcribed the meaning of the pipeline that you've called The Journey Home. (This refers to the Book Kryon No. 5, a novel) - Those of you who have read or heard about this story forwarded to know what is discussed in this teaching. Those of you who are not aware yet receive the entire message.

The pipeline called The Journey Home is an allegory. For some it is a metaphor, and for others it is simply a story. For many, has been created in past time transcript years. But for us it was in the now. While you sit in the now in which we were always seated, the potential was there tonight ... and the following information was at hand. Yet this book had been conducted, we saw the potential of you when seated in the chairs that are ... such is the power of the time frame now.

The message *The Journey Home* was given really for those who are in the new millennium. It is the story of the potential *ascension*, some words never mentioned in the story of Michael Thomas and his journey home. Within the story is presented spiritual metaphors for you to examine and see, but we have never revealed what we are revealing today. Now combine the information from the previous two messages of the new millennium (pipes in the last two months).

The Journey House, revisited

The story was about a gentleman who was on Earth. His name was Michael Thomas - the name was derived from the energy of Archangel Michael, combined with the energy of *Thomas doubtful*. This is the energy of a Human in the duality, because this is exactly what you have before yours - a duality that is part angel and part of a doubter. The Human hides an angel inside, but the duality is hiding it, so I doubt and I me. The Human Being is full of wonderful potential, because you have the choice to find and discover divinity angel. You therefore have the choice to find one of the greatest secrets of mankind. But it also hides his thoughts.

This gentleman was taken to seven houses of training on their way to a trip he thought it was his sacred home, and he longed to return to it. He was on his way to a workout that he seemed to be the Heaven. And in those seven houses had energies that will be revealed today - energy that combine only with things that we have given on or after 1 January 2000.

Oh, my dear, a few of you came today looking for something different to this information, is not it? Some of you are reading and yearning for something different to this.

We want to stop now and say, "We honor the healing that you have come, for healing the heart. You sabin whom I am talking about! We honor them by biology and the healing that you have requested. We honor the secrets that you bring. Do not you think we know who is here? Do not you think we see who is reading this? We know about some of the uncertainties that exist in their lives!"

(Pause ...)

Now would be a good time for you to heal, is not it? Now is an appropriate time for you to see colors as flow from this stage and fill the hearts of those who are facing our. Now is the time for many of you celebrate the healing that has just taken place! You do not expect this at this time, is not it? Education has barely begun, but its intent and its purity allows power to talk to your pod crystal (speaking of information regarding DNA presented last Kryon was in the San Francisco area) -

Allow the energy fair is now evidence that this simply is not another meeting - or word in a book. There is nothing more precious in the world - or on Earth - a Human who begins to discover that he / she has an internal power! Because you need not ever become a gathering like this. It is not necessary that you return to pick up a book about pipes if they so desire. You can get smaller in the closet and make your own healing, because the support is there is healing power there and there is! It's the Human who has the power. It is the Human Being Superior - the divinity within, but walks the earth disguised as a biological entity fragile. And you are amazed that we celebrate? Let the healing begin!

The First House - Maps

The first house which was Michael Thomas entered the Blue House, the House of Maps. We have talked about this many times. We have trained many times and given explanations about metaphors. But the full explanation has never been given in this new energy. In the past we've talked pipes Third Language. This is a new language that can be yours for the asking. It is very new, and could not exist in this form before the marker. This is the language that was formerly available only to the shaman, and that required training, discipline and understanding. Now that fear has been reduced on Earth, The Third Language can penetrate light workers and all those who wish to have it. It is the epitome of the New Era. The Third Language is the language of the Spirit. Language is a constant, 100 percent, "contact" between humans and God. It is a walking meditation while you are awake and aware - After his life as normal.

Michael Thomas received a magic map that apparently only worked at the last moment when he needed it. In addition, the map never provided information about what would happen, but rather gave solutions for situations when he was just standing in the middle of the energy challenge. Here's the metaphor for the map in this new era, moving the marker.

In the old energy, my dear, you could visit a shaman asking advice ... wise information. You came to hear the wisdom of the Spirit coming through the shaman, as some of you are doing *ahora*. The shaman would give information about potential things that could arise, and what they have to do when they got there. You might ask what would happen when they found certain situations, and the shaman would help by providing advice to these issues.

Later, you would leave this wise shaman and continue with their lives, hoping to have the information they requested and hoping to remember it. When they found obstacles and forks in the road, they would try to remember what the shaman had told them, and apply this knowledge to the work in hand, hoping to get it right! This, my dear, is the old energy. She is giving information through the Human Spirit, but requires that the People will remember what was given.

The following is what is this new map to the Map Blue House, the first home. The House of Maps represents the third language as having a "shaman on his shoulder." Instead of going out and trying to remember what was said by others enlightened state, how would you like to have this information live with you? Then as they approach any fork in the road, the divinity of the shaman says: *"Turn to the left or right. Feel - turns this way or toward that - feel it"*

Instead of remembering what was given during a lesson, now you have instant communication with the divine. Each situation presented to them gives them the wisdom to know what to do about it, and no surprises. A communication that gives them peace about any situation in life, is not true? You have a shaman in his shoulder! That is what the map is. The Third Language is seen that all the time so there's never a doubt about the direction you should turn. The House of maps describes the energy in the Earth from the marker. Also is well within the *now* a shaman who remains silent until you need it within the energy challenge.

Using the map, or the third language, is to understand the challenge that energy must equal the energy of the solution. This sacred language is available all the time, and you can look at your map at any time. However, the map will work only in those moments when the energy challenge is imminent. Celebrate this attribute! Is *ahora* circulate as they work to spiritual matters. This is how you can walk to the uncertainty with a peace that never had before. But you have to understand all this time to fully understand the beauty of this gift!

The Second House - Gifts and Tools

The next house on the trip is the orange house - the House of Gifts and Tools. We have already provided the information on some of the new tools of energyogy of this millennium. The last time we met in the pipeline and the time before that, we referred to drop the old vows. We refer to those who were sitting in front ours families for many lives have been on the spiritual quest. We remind you that the vows you made before God, even from previous lives, passed through the veil again and again. Now, you came to this incarnation seems fresh and new ...you, but carrying bits and pieces of old vows made to God.

We have informed about their new gifts. This is the House of Gifts and Tools, and it is now possible to leave those votes. This is a revised information, but it is necessary that some of you to listen again (or are listening for the first time.) We told them they could leave the vote to be poor! In the old days you did this vote in order to focus on God. Lu Nowgar it you have The Third Language. We told them that for the same reason could leave the vote said they had to be alone! Some of you are now married with God and followed a pattern of sacrifice in order to focus on spiritual things. Now you have a gift that replaces the votes, so they can drop.

But back to visit one today was shown in the parable. Michael Thomas was given a sword. At this point it seemed a sword for battle, and it was. It also has to do with the Bridge of Swords we have mentioned in past pipeline, representing the crossing into the new energy. The sword represents the battle against the old energy. This is not a battle of Human vs. Human. It is a battle between old and new energy. This battle with duality, and therefore no power at all except his own.

This particular sword was also a weapon when you sang Ito use! She sang the note F which represents the heart chakra. Do you understand now why they need this working in this new energy? The alignment of planets in May 2000 brought *maternal energy* - Nutritional energy - the heart of this planet. Children will feel it, and many of you, too, receive as gifts and tools that were given training in this house and that correspond to the same and sing the note F. We are giving them iSTAS things because it is now time to cut the ties, loosening the ties, remove the shackles of the old energy and old contracts.

The sword was the sword of truth ... one that represents a part of the Bridge of Swords that covers the gap on the old energy and helps them prepare for the new. It is certainly very powerful, but is now home completely with nutrition and energy of love for which it was intended. Now the current land dirt resonates cooperation with this wonderful gift. If you must release a battle between energy, this is the tool to have.

The Third House - Biology

Michael Thomas came to a green house - the House of biology. In the original story, much was delivered in this house and he was trained in it. Many times we have talked about the cellular rejuvenation. We have made warnings about health. We have provided advice and we have said many things about their DNA, but anything

like this! My dear, in that green house called the House of biology, Michael Thomas was shown something that was never transcript. We can count them now in this new energy *now* that appear deeper vital essence in these next 12 years than occurred over the past 100 years! We're going to tell what will resemble many of them, and you shall lie in the uncertainty, because they do not ring a living essences.

Now we can tell what we really mean by the name of vital essences. There were many discussions that were expressed with regard to what are the "vital essences." Oh, it's true that the substance of a vital essence is derived from things that certainly have been alive on the planet, used in herbal medicine, and in essences and aromas. But there is one that never thought. And when it is mentioned, you say: "*But Kryon, that is not alive.*"

We are going to say what it is. It's agua! Water! And he is alive, interdimensionally. The water will begin to show them something they have never seen before ... the healing energies. Be on the lookout for a variety of healing with water in this planet! Water is life on this planet. Is alive with the essence of healing. It is the vehicle for the vital essence, and this is what we have tried to show all the time - a vital essence healing energy in the water!

The same cells in the body are seated in a bath water. The life is sitting in a water bath. The land is mostly water. Now you can provide some cures by water required for someone special. Some treatments are selected to equal the energy you need, while others may not serve for anything, but none of them will be harmful. There will be an explosion of water cures, and some of those may surprise you. There will be a whole lot of them will make them think that it is "energy waterciency. Some water will contain only the energy available in certain parts of the world, energy can be kept alive in containers storing water for the first time in existence. Energy water to the other will be fine for the first time. Look for water they can drink, and cooperate with your body, where they can feel the moments after it was taken.

This new information is revealed now in this day. It's something I had not been revealed before passing the marker, porque you in any way would have been prepared for it. Just having passed the marker is that these things can be offered to you as they are now, as you have the sword that sings the note F high above their heads. The battle between you and the old energy includes the rejuvenation at a cellular level. It includes permission for the extension of life, and it will begin to water! And this is all about green house. In Pipeline future will see more about water.

The Fourth House - Disclaimer

Michael Thomas entered the house purple, it was the House of Liability. Here he learned about contracts and how he helped plan everything that had happened on earth. This may sound old metaphysical information, but with a twist towards the new millennium. He learned about their contracts and potentially predisposed to certain things, if they so chose. He learned the difference between PREDEStinación and predisposition. He learned what was to come to this planet with the tendency to do something, then follow that feeling, partly because he felt he could not change. This is a contract.

Some of you have to understand even what the word means *contract*. We want you to consider now that word. The word *contract* as defined in their language, means "an agreement between two entities." If you have a contract on the planet, who is the second entity? We are now going to reveal this: The largest contract you have - the contract of life - the one that says how long you will live on this planet, which specifies that you may become ill, all those concepts of energy you are incorporated - is among his "I Terrestrial" and "I angelic", the Higher Self. This is a compromising agreement between Human and Human duality in the Godhead. Maybe you thought it was an agreement entre you and the Spirit? Currently, it is, but it is the Spirit that is within.

Before you can proceed, this agreement, the contract with which you have come from old energy can now be dissolved. We talked about this before, with respect to clear the recipe that you have a cellular level to an old contract that you want to be "cooked." Many of you have residual feelings for this old recipe! The same is the type of energy, because the contract still exists, waiting to be acted or altered.

It's time for a ceremony. When in doubt, do a ceremony! (Laughs). My dear, we say this lightly, but it is so revered by the Spirit. For the preparation of the Human Being something of importance with respect to a ceremony, either before a shrine or a quiet time, is very honest. If you were to do this in the new energy, here is what I have to say:

Agree drop the vows of celibacy, dropping the vows of poverty, to cancel a contract you have with your Higher Self, developed in the old energy. Agree to delete the recipe ingredients of the contract and re-enter to renew the vows of love of the Spirit, to renew the vows of love to the earth. Validate that you DO NOT have to be poor and you may have a loving partner, you DO NOT have to go through some of the challenges that were dand agree to live.

This is a new earth and one that did not exist when you came to it. It is for this that there is The House of Liability. It not only represents responsibility to the family via the contract that was his, but now represents responsibility to the earth and you who must change!

The Fifth House - Relationships

Michael Thomas came to the Red House, The House of Relationships. There he gave teachings on karmic interaction entre human beings on this planet. Here is where he learned about the death of his parents and about the meaning of it. Many times we have talked about this, but in recent sessions have said these words to

you: "Who is that you can not forgive, or whom they can not talk?" The Red House relations represents the forgiveness of the family!

Do you want the tool to forgive the family? Who is *you* really? What is it that is carrying the past? We lie to say this, my dear, whether in the House of relations or in the House of Responsibility: *You* has the sword to cut the bonds of these old chains. It is for this that is the sword! Is the heart chakra, and hold power only compassion can give ... and what power is that!

Who is that he can not forgive? That's what we asked. This question comes directly from the House of Relationships, for all that have been submitted during the life was the setting for this moment! Maybe right now it's time for another kind of healing in this room, another kind of healing in the chair is sitting reading? "perhaps it's time for some of you out of that old drama plug comfortable? Whom do you have to forgive? Who is who does not want to talk? This is what the house really had. This is the Michael Thomas received training: The ability to see everything esquema of the family life having a purpose.

You have to realize something: To make the map work, The Third Language to be effective for the release of the vote to be meaningful to biology begins to change, that you begin to be accountable to the land, must have the presence of a purity of spirit that can not be faked in any way. Forgiveness against the unforgivable shows a compassion for life that only diDivinity is able to bestow. The compassion of this type creates a divine spirit, and that is the catalyst to all other areas. It has won the battle when you have the ability to forgive and to feel that way. And what happens if they do not? Then it's time for the ceremony! Tell the Spirit this is what you have and see the change in their attitude. Compassion is the result of the willingness to see the big picture - the layout and trying to learn to forgive. Prontamente learning will manifest and you will realize they have actually achieved a lot.

"Dear God, Show me how to be compassionate. Show me the divinity in all things. Show me love in all things. Let me shine with understanding, and give me the ability to forgive those with whom I have problems. Let me have peace of perfect understanding. Let me start by itself. Let peace on Earth begins in my heart. "

The Sixth House - Love

All othomes as they felt when Michael Thomas came to the White House - the House of Love chemical learned the four attributes of love. He noted the Human Being MaryIn a vision that unfolded as she forgave her abusive father, covered him after his death and blessed. She told the Universe that she was proud to have the abusive man like his father, and she showed the kind of purity and compassion that came only from a Human who was practicing the Third Language. And Michael Thomas was full of wonder.

Dear family member, where is your block? Perhaps that's the reason why today is ... or reading this ... to ask yourself at this time silent about this very issue. When you cross that truth, my dear, there will be a tremendous release! These things have to be cleared one by one, and falling one by one, in the training of the seven houses. The climb is to raise the vibrational level of yourselves and then you land. You can not have one Earth promoted, graduated without the Human who is do it yourself first.

Now here's something new. We have mentioned the Third Language throughout this post, and was also presented two messages given above (two months), and here goes again. It is now possible, my dear Angles, The Third Language having not only between the People and the Spirit, but also among human beings. This will affect his attitude towards those who have certainly been the sand in his oyster. (Laughter) In other words, you can speak to other Third Language!

Some of you who have heated arguments with others on a regular basis now find *listening* the other person during this exchange. (Laughs). Some of you will find currently assessing the merits of what the other person is saying! What is happening? The Third Language is not just between you and the Spirit. It is also among the other angels (other Humans). What we are saying here is that there will be the potential to change the attitude in similar situations that have previously unsustainable. This is achievable only because no other energy in the time they are talking and talking - a new energy of the Third Language! It will change the way you do everything related to another human being ... even in the way discussed. The anger take longer to presemore substantial and will be much easier to find the patience. Humor may temper it all and will be the catalyst for the agreement rather than separation.

In an attempt, many of you may experience this soon and know what they're talking about. May find themselves talking to a person for commercial reasons, while feeling the love at a level that had never before thought possible. At first, this can be disconcerting! After all, there are some at duty comes humanism that seem impossible to change. This will be different. Some of them are people you never, ever in the past would have thought so.

The Third Language is strong, because that is what we call the language of the core. " The same is here for light workers who want to grab it. Some of you will be called the "new intuition." It also may even be called as "moving into a new dimension", and would be right. Remember that the dimensions are hidden until they are in tune with them. This, therefore, be one with which some of you will go tone. Will see the human beings differently. I will forgive those of the past that may have done things that brought so much hatred and antipathy in you. Now you will see them as family and love them anyway. Regardless of their attitude towards you, you love them anyway. On estor, you are getting closer to what they really are - a body of 27 feet wide tour - every one of you. (But you knew this, would you?) This is what I see when I look around here. I see the magnificence in you, sitting in that chair pretending to be human.

The Seventh House - Gold - Self-Assessment

Michael Thomas entered the House of self-worth and had many surprises - including what happened when he opened the magical door that said "Home." Read the transcription *On if you want to know more. We told them at the last channel that self-assessment is the key to spiritual growth and spiritual ascension for all. To regard this golden house is in search of divinity of humanity. This house was to reveal a secret, and he did.*

In the last channel, we also told that the greatest secret of humanity was that the fountain of youth and the Holy Grail were well hidden within the Human Being. This is not merely a metaphor. To which the Golden House is really refers to the ability of human beings to provide personal changes and changes in the Earth that can change the reality of what you think is possible on the planet!

As you enter the new millennium, there are some frightening possibilities regarding the growth of human numbers. You have problems of overpopulation and disease are still to be seen, which can easily be imparables with its technology. You have the global warming, and areas of ice that can melt and fall off. You have concerns about weather and time that seem to be getting worse and worse. Is this not seem a very cheerful scene, not true?

When you understand what we already have, then you will understand that through the conscience of mankind, and claiming that I am energy, there's something else that is hidden. We speak capacity as a human race to change all physical items I just mentioned. *"Kryon, is it possible to do this? Can we change the weather, diseases that have not yet been presented, and the flow of the ice? Can we change the temperature of this planet?"* The answer is YES! All this and more. That is exactly the message of Kryon for the new millennium!

In this new energy, how many of you will stand in front of the mirror looking into the eyes and saying, "I AM THAT SOY? How many of you can do and feel? It's hard! But when they understand where it comes from power, and that's also where will the aging, perhaps they can start changing your mind about what they are and what we can become. Then they can also understand what a collection I AM can do with the planet!

When you can reclaim the I AM in the pure understanding, you will begin to understand how you have to hold the sword. When you get to hacer that, you know how to use the tools and free vote. When you do this, will know how rewrite Recipe of the contract. When you can do this, you will know about compassion and forgiveness. "It is rare that this is the last chapter in *The Journey Home* However, it is the first to complement the other? And the reason is that they had planned to present these lessons of the houses in a circle! However, in linear time that is impossible. So we ask that vean to these houses in a circle - six houses around a center. The center is the golden house, the self-assessment, the activator. For indeed, once this has been achieved, all the others will be added.

This is the promise of the Earth! This is the secret of the ages ... that humanity has the power not only change itself, but the very soil in which they are unemployed. Your partner (land), expects you to make changes.

We sat against those who are shamans, those known to us, and we must say goodbye. We are sitting in front of family, and we must say goodbye. It's the hardest thing we have to do, go. For it is today when we started to feel his love for us. We have only said it three times so far, we're starting to feel them! We arrived at a session of this nature, and so often in recent years has been a "push hasence one side only. " There has been an energy of fear and duality that never would have allowed us to cherish your time. Now when we enter, we began to feel the return of love!

My partner is overflowing with what he knows, and what this entity Kryon, feels. There are those in the room that the magnetic grid installed with me in the early Earth, and *now* - the blink of an eye - we are sitting here together again in 2000. Is it the end of times hows that their prophets have said? No. It is the *start* days.

Blessed is the Human Being who understands these seven houses and their meanings. Blessed be the human being who knows the secret of where the divinity, because it will be much that adds to their lives using their own creation, using its own power, using the third language, which belongs to them for the first time in human history.

And you thought they were worthless!

We welcome the pricesad of the moment, and we say, until we see them again ...

And it is.

Kryon

CHAPTER TWELVE "THE HUMAN Interdimensional"

Coloring Outside the Lines

Live channel
Clearwater, Florida - June 2000

This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to allow clarification and better understanding of the written word.

Greetings, dear. AM Kryon of Magnetic Service. This is when you han given permission, she'll let a train of those you know so well come and fill this place.

I often feel from the bottom of advancing to the front room while we go round the whole room and is surrounded by a bubble of love. Dear, we invite you to experience interdimensional spiritual family as we move ahead to walk between the seats, some kneel before you and they wash their feet.

Talk to workers in the light not only those who have done spiritual work for years, but also those who are waking up now. The inner spark is starting to vibrate, and some vibration is becoming the note F, which is the heart chakra. That's where it starts, you know. Understand, dear, that inner awareness does not start in a strange way, that makes them feel strange and fearful. Any experience of angelic communication with humans recorded beginning with the words "no Be Afraid. " This communication, as before, about love. Consequently, awareness of this begins in the heart chakra. From there he arose, and there is first felt. Then evolves to the head, moving toward wisdom, and then to absolute knowledge.

So what we're saying, dear family, is that the invitation is still open for you to feel it here first [Lee places his hand on his heart]. That's why we say that those who feel the Spirit in the fullness Love at this time, feeling it will be found in the heart first. This is also where the discernment, and where they often feel a validation of energy. There is much to say about the power of compassion and respect to the ability of humans to change themselves.

Nothing can bring faster than the love of God and family. This is what today is here. Other family members are here, too, to honor and sit next to you. Some of you feel manifest here. Some will see colors on the stage before leaving this room. Those who "see" the colors invite you to watch as they develop and change in this same platform, indicating the reality of 4D what is happening here.

The Spirit's love is manifested in this way now because you have asked for it. I've said this before, but perhaps is better understood now: Experience Kryon channeling of the Buddharma in what you are feeling and hearing, can not happen unless humans in this room! That may give an indication of what lies ahead. It is an event in two directions! You are not just listening, or reading the words of a Human Being given messages from the other side of the veil. In fact, what they have against you, as you hear or read, is an experience in what we call The Third Language. There is energy moving between us, the energy of love at heart level. There is a power of knowledge to the angelic level. There is a divine language which spreads throughout the room and creates evocative for those who wish to remember.

This will be an event of unusual education and interdimensional will happen here today and tell them why. I am designating this, my partner, as the last channel to be transcribed into the new publication [speaking of the book you hold now in your hands.] Concludes with this message, although this is actually the beginning of a new series of interdimensional training. In addition, today's interdimensional information may seem strange indeed, perhaps more surprising that any information that has emerged to date. We ask that this particular message is transcript and published, and therefore, we are speaking to those who are sitting here, as well as those who are reading this material.

Those listening to this may feel that this energy is to specify Amentes for them (and so) may not realize that the energy of this time is also for all who are reading. Therefore, what is happening involves far more than you see in this room. In our reality (our side of the veil) to see you reading this right now. We see the thousands who will be touched by this energy, along with you who are listening.

Therefore, the present, are invited to practice their interdimensionality now: visualhoisted me, please, that the room reaches far beyond the wall. There are those who read these words, feeling the same energy that you feel. And so I ask, while sitting here listening, giving the welcome to the family who is now reading this! It's good exercise, right? It is a suspension of the "rules of time", as they know them. And this is only the beginning of the year, the suspension of time.

Can you, dear linear individuals, theirspender the linearity of time clocks and feel the energy of what is to come? Can they participate in the potential of those who read these words and also have the opportunity to feel the same about you? Moreover, readers, can you feel the energy of the room in what you call your past? I understand that for those who are in this room, I'm talking about the future. For those who are reading this, I'm talking about the past. But the middle is true reality, where there NOW. Can you be both? Can you join us all in ways that really meet and greet the thousands in this "room now?" I think they can.

Let the density of the love of the Spirit rest upon this group and those who are reading this now, to facilitate understanding of what we have to say. Because we will give them information that is interdimensional. Party "means, and some will not be understood until you have a secondda read, maybe a third. Then begin to know what you're saying.

This is a good exercise interdimensionality. My partner has said this before, and you can even read the book say: I was waiting for! Readers, hoping that his eyes will pose on this page. At present, we expected that sit in seats where they are and you know why? I must say that there is something bigger is going on here than mere Palabéflush on a page or sound in air. There is a mutual communication. There is an angel group sitting around him, they know who you are. There is a system that you are here now, and reading these words. It is a system of care and unconditional love, protection and intent. Is a system that you designed, where their intention is so powerful that is transmitted with respect to their potential, even before you arrive, even before he obtained the book you are looking. Is uNo system that validates what they suspected about interdimensionality spiritual family ... interdimensional group of angels, truly compassionate and aware.

We know who you are! There are more than one here to be healed ... There are hundreds! Are not you tired of frequent visits to the doctor? Why not transform the reality in which *believe* which are, in which *can* be? Discuss

this in a moment, and perhaps why we came here or are reading this. Dear family, we know who they are, know them by name! You are people that sit here and read or listen, and are now seen by us all.

I am now talking to those who doubt that this could be real. We know the challenges their lives, too. Maybe that's why they came to hear a few words here and there, perhaps to feel some power, maybe not. Anyway, we will say something, now that we have your attention. No problems in their lives that can not be resolved in a win-win situation. Can create a reality that they thought impossible, and can leave a situation they think it's awfully dark and gloomy. There are solutions that are actually interdimensional who can not conceive, but his spiritual being known. Is up to you if you want to receive, or wish to follow the old plan, the old contract that allowed his new interdimensional aspects were used. What is for you? You are in charge of what happens.

We will talk to real human beings interdimensional. We will give an example and a display to start is education. Say someone gives them a piece of paper. In this paper there drawn a sketch of a human form, and give them along with crayons and tell them: *"Go ahead, give color to your being"* What will you do with that picture? Visualize yourself coloring. What are your colors? Where to start? Now I say that this has nothing to do with the color. [Laughs] It was a trick. We gave this display because we wanted to test their consciences. "Remained within the lines, is not it? [Laughter]

For those who colored outside the lines are getting the idea. Perhaps filled the page with color! If they did, they are still half way on how to "look" really. The site is not large enough to contain what you are! The old energy paradigm to color the picture kept very carefully and neatly within the lines. Instinctively feel that the Human Being is defined by the entity within their skins. Well, it is not and never was. Those who "see" the colors you might say. Because they do not see "inside the lines, but see the colors that surround them. Many energy workers have the ability to "feel" the distance What?

We have said before that the higher you vibrate, the more you expand your energy fields. We have told them some of you can actually claim your Merkabah longer, up to 27 feet [NT: approximately 8.3 meters] Did you know? How are coloring outside the lines? Dear Human, it's time to look this way, every day. Are much larger in their energy fields than you think.

Give them a test. Do you know who can feel this, but seeing it in reality? Indigo Children! Indigo Children can sense the imbalance. Certain types of indigos are better at this than others, but perceived interdimensional Indigo deeply. Indigos are in fact "intergalactic" but you have called interdimensional. These Indigos has their "feelers" out and see them go! Try it! Go to a room containing a small child, perhaps a public place. Do not say anything or make noise. Intuitively "call" children with their minds. Smile and look in the direction of it. Unless otherwise distracted, often the child will turn to view the source of energy! Want to know from where the "light."

Lightworkers, the challenge to try this with an Indigo and feel the taste of what I say. The child knows at some level, who has been in room and at some level there is a consciousness that is beyond what you call the five senses. And when that happens, you wonder: *Why did the boy turned and looked at you?* This is real! It is because the light worker is much larger As you can imagine, interdimensional energy.

Previously we talked about this briefly, coloring outside the lines. Now is the time to understand what they can do related to your interdimensionality. In previous pipeline, we have given information that says "You shine when they enter a room." We have explained the integrity of that for which they feel comfortable with the fact that they are not forcing your energy on anyone else, because that would not be appropriate. Instead, go quietly, the four aspects of love instead. They are quiet, no agenda, they are not full of pride. They are there just to be there, taken to a particular place, only to shine your light for a moment or two. In the process, you allow those around you to see their way more clearly. This is not an energy work of evangelization. It is a work of lighting energy. Those who are in this room may not be aware of who is among them, but be aware of your light on some level.

Perhaps make decisions, and change the paths, because the light of you showed them a clearer vision. Do you have any idea what you're saying? Perhaps that explains why they are "stuck" on the job! "what about people who are near you? Do you think that? Perhaps not clogged at all. What if you outside ambassadors of light? Perhaps this is a part of the puzzle *had not considered*. Perhaps they were taken to the "horrible" place because that is where they belong, to keep the light in a place that needs it. Maybe it's time to look around, ambassadors, and begin to see where the anchor light. Is it in a place where they feel that there is no energy for anything? Have you ever referred to his magnificence? Angels disguised as human beings, you are glorious! How many times do we have to say that angels are here to honor his ways? How often should we sit next to you, unseen, and love as hard as to "feel something abnormal in the room? How often do we give them the "high signal" from 11:11 to understand that we're around you?

I want to give information about three attributes, three gifts on those who have not really thought, they are interdimensional. As my partner *"Here come those who will be amazed!"* Here we go again, right? Because every few years we opened a box that sounds strange until science to the test. Then we do it again. So in this room continues to be heard, and for those who read.

Compression of Time

Each of you has the ability to compress time personally, this variable always felt it was unchanged. Now it is yours so they can play! And tomorrow you can try if they wish. Ones, some are beginning to understand what we call the ascension process, moving to dimensions above. Do you feel like things go faster? Does anyone feel the movement of the acceleration of the time, but their clocks mark as usual? This is because they are starting to feel a time attribute with which they can manipulate their own lives. We ask you to try it even!

Some will be aware of travel distances in a portion of the time it took before, and you wonder where did the time! Some are doing homework, so give them a challenge. Know how long it usually take some work. Look at the time when they start a task like this, and turn to look when finished. Sometimes you find creating a situation where they have done in a short period much more than is humanly possible! What happened? They are practicing the "time compression."

Some have been doing this for years unconsciously. Now I say that with practice, be able to schedule such acontecimientos yourself. Because it is a personal attribute, and a personal ... this compression of time. And when you begin to see how it works, just be the beginning of an understanding of its interdimensionality and which also means with respect to what you call "reality." The understanding of time has already been experienced by some of you and others will soon. The invitation is there for you to use it.

But why should they be saying this? Because much soon discover that there is much to do! [Laughs] Do you remember the complaints which had the Spirit in recent years? "perhaps thought they do not listen? Some of you said: *"I want to do this and that, I am stuck"*, Well, new complaints are: *"Dear Spirit, go slower! I have too much to do, many avenues, many events, why take street?"* Some need time compression.

Inside this gift interdimensional, there is the promise of compression of time during sleep. This is what it means: Dear, is a period of four hours of sleep that gives them the rest of eight. You know what I mean? Sleep less and still feel full of energy for the day than I ever have felt. We invite you to practice this, as in you take it. The old paradigm is gone. If discovered, saying: *"I need many hours of sleep to be"*, It will then be holding on to a specific reality, immobilizedNdola, preventing change. Instead, say this: *"I'll sleep as much as my body needs"*. Before going to bed say *"No matter how many hours sleep and when I wake up I will be as rested as if (in the old paradigm) slept eight hours."*

Then watch what happens, productivity and relaxation experience like never before! This gift is well within reach. Everyone is different and are at a different level of training and wisdom, even aceptación of hugs we give them today. Some of you do not want to be touched with the energy still, and know. Some are just beginning to understand that there are angels and guides around you, and we know it. We honor all its processes. For others, those who are watching the changing colors [on stage] and feeling the energy of the room, it is because we are embracing, in case you had not noticed. Some have felt as they washed their feet and can not seem to move the footRNAs. That is a reality of what is happening here, you did not know before.

Changing Reality

Interdimensional Humans have the ability to change reality and heal themselves. This is information that we gave last summer [1999]. But now in an energy that not only are able to absorb this information, but also to work with her. That's how it always worked, and now we can explain in a way that the Human interdimensional understand. Want to know what are miracles? They are changing the reality! Want to know how it works? The Human change the reality of time itself, and cells respond!

Did you come here for a healing? Examine how. Change the reality will take some practice, but the Human Being interdimensional know how. Just now asked them to do something that will reside in the future where readers something that has yet to be transcript isn in the same energy that you are [addresses the group this] Can you do this, and feel the family laid eyes on this page? If they can, they can also go in the opposite direction. We participate in a reality that is as solid as they think they are at this time. In fact they are observing a multiple reality, as the shelves of a closet. Scroll through the closet to decide which really want to sit today. Let me tell you, there are **LIT**IES many in the closet. There may be one that want to sit on have not thought of, which we will deploy now. Get rid of the concept deque the "cabinet of reality" contains only a shelf!

I ask you are transported to a place or a reality of an energy that made them sick. Go back to the moment before the event. We want them back to a time that was peaceful and happy in their lives. *"Kryon"*May say *"We are being asked to remember?"* NO. I am Pidiendo to recreate something that is yours, something you experienced as a reality in what they call their past. I'm asking you to appeal to the vibration and *feel*.

"Kryon, what we are asking that we move from the reality of time?". Yes. We have established that the time is variable, and that reality is only what you believe. Not imposed and set for life. There is something uncontrollable. Can they really attract that happy about his past? If they did, then you now have two realities in front of you. One: they came here, where they have problems and think they are sick. Two: that you consider your past, they are happy and healthy, and without the burden of worry.

Transport yourself to a time when they felt complete and at peace. Live in the moment completely, and having the reality of it. Now, some might say *"Kryon, we're asking simulator."* No. I'm asking you to go there visually, including all sensationones that can collect, the loves, sights, sounds, tastes, smells, emotions, and climate. Perhaps it was only for a moment, but when its cells begin to understand and feel that you have changed the reality of conscience, you will understand why spiritual people live longer.

They've always had this ability. It's a miracle! It's the way it works deep healing. Do not get the healing of their bodies just to hope that the disease is go! Pray do not heal their bodiesdo wrong and asking to leave. Heal their bodies transported to the time when he was clean and perfect, perhaps at birth! That is a reality shift, and the cells will Preppy where divinity says they are! Did you know? But it will absolutely feel for this to work.

I am giving information that is far from achieved to some, but it is very real for some who are sitting here listening to or reading this. There quYou gotta take it today and leave this room different than they came. There

will be those whose eyes are precious reading this who are beginning to understand why they chose this book. I know because I see the healing and colors. Remember, the spirit sees the potential!

Rejuvenation

The third concerns, and we'll call *rejuvenation*. Can delay the aging process? Yes! They can do so magnetically, chemically, energetically, and interdimensionalmente. Let's talk about the latter. Dear Human, you can do while sitting in that chair. I'll give you something you had not thought of, and may be confusing because it has to do with the relative reality. Interdimensional part of you is accelerating. The chemical part of you that contains the clock apparently remains the same. But when coupled to the two [merged with biology Spirit] is an interesting process: Part accelerates interdimensional YOU and makes the YOU chemistry seems to slow.

Think of it this way. What is YOU *real*? Many say there is no difference, but if there is! The interdimensional YOU can live faster, have more energy and less sleep. It's almost like creating time between each tick-tac clock, time in active living, while biology chugs around the old pace. Why do you think you can compress the time? The same principle is relative.

You have the ability, with him instanding of this relativity dimensional, slow the aging process until it becomes almost a crawl! Angels have the ability to change the reality of their lives in the same aging of their cells! Again we say that to achieve this there must be communication between the spiritual and YOU YOU physical cell. Both should be a mixture of spiritual YOU. This creates the relativity of reality, and every cell of their bodies should be involucrada.

This is not magic. There is a chemical in their bodies that regulate as live and how fast metabolize. They are sending signals to their chemistry to change, and thus their cells will follow a new internal clock and slower. Also do not expect to feel the same! Do not do this without being prepared to feel different from how they felt most of their lives! This is very real and require intention, practice, understanding, knowledge and permission.

Practice this. It may take a time tora some of you, but some already begin to feel, sleeping less with more energy, feel younger. Some will begin to see in the mirror! And then, dear, when you begin to see it real in the fourth dimension, you may also take other parties also strange that we've been giving.

In short, the merger of bodies works wonderfully when the inter-dimensional human being starts to vibrate faster. It transcends time, and the cells seem to age less. Maybe now you understand why some of the documented deaths of shamans body cells were not aware of the death of the rest! They continued to live, and die slowly, long after the normal time of decomposition. This is the exact process that we have spoken. Become interdimensional tends to change the clock on their bodies and the cellular consciousness of an old paradigm 4D. The proof of this is between you.

With spiritual knowledge and invibrational crease, is an overview. With it comes wisdom. With wisdom comes happiness. Blessed is the Human Being who understands that walk the Earth can be a blissful experience. Blessed are the human beings who understand that even while being tested, can smile and shake hands with the leaders and members of the family who are around them, and know they are loved very dearly. Can feel some of that, no matter how is the test. Do you think have problems? We know who's here! We know who's reading! The challenge to feel joy in this. It is the catalyst for healing, and its cells will know and feel. Why do you think it feels a deep laugh from the toes to the head? This! The great healer. Bliss also is compassionate.

Dear, I hope you're taking all this. We have given some of the secrets of longevity and the secrets of the healing of deeper disease that canden invade their bodies. You can convert some of biology that has been disturbed and unbalanced for years. How would like to get rid of it? You *can* do so. Can leave this place different than you came. Can rise from his place of reading in a different way when they sat down. May have the eating of a cellular understanding of this whole concept of becoming interdimensional. It is appropriate to the angelic body that sits at my or read the words of this book. Your cells know this!

Interdimensional Business

Now will change direction and talk about something very different. Some may ask "*Where did that?*". I want to talk business! Human Beings Interdimensional, do you think God knows the culture we are? What about money? Has been called the root of evil and suffering. It is simply energy. Energy workers, you know how to move energy? Then you will know how to create wealth. That's all, aun and you assign a value difficult to obtain. In addition, assigned an attribute that is to be feared! You say "*There is only this amount of money, so if someone gets a part, I will lose that portion*". Actually, you are positioned for failure, because of rules that you yourself did. Again, your awareness away from what would otherwise be.

Understand this: the feeling of abundance in business they have is the way we operate competitions in planeta (someone wins and someone loses.) It's an old paradigm that has nothing to do with their new lives interdimensional, and does not represent the way things work inter-dimensionally. Their lives are not very different from this, and so is business. I want to talk business and the challenges of money for some of you. First, you do not believe that the spirit knows about this, right? The Spirit is an expert partner in business and knows how everything works! [Laughter]. Butsotres know that you do not think so.

Maybe you do well in business. Not consult the Spirit because they believe that God takes care of spiritual things, and businesses are not! Les I have news, who do better in business in the world are found across the veil, sitting next to you, and call your guides! They know more about business than you ever will know. They are

experts, each of them! Know, there is where the source from which the synchronicity. Why separate the energy business? Why separate the business of spirituality?

May say "Kryon, you and those on the other side of the veil does not include competition. Humans compete for the same space, even up to light workers." [Laughter]. Who will win? You may ask. Interdimensional Human beings, you are in a circle in which everyone wins! Let me challenge. In their current carried business activities, you are in very small boxes. Boxes of small thoughts, in thinking that if you attract others to lose customers, or, for the love of God, others will get you customers and lose them. Is not that right?

This is the way business works interdimensional. Is made with a special display. Depends on what you can not see, and also the fact that linear time is not important. Oh, did I mention that it works? What MenCntrate ion requires compassion?

First, visualize your competitors. You know who they are. Visualize it with many more clients than they can attend. Each think the competitor that has served him the worst moment in business, and visualize it in great abundance. That's the test. Create a compassion in their minds that is aligned with what feels to many businesses!

"Kryon, we now know accurately who knows nothing of business!". Shouted some to hear this. "Lor says is insane! ". But Human Beings Interdimensional ones, if they can do this, I would say that going to happen: doubling wealth. Get rid of fear, and fill the pockets of their competitors in their views. Then see yourself in abundance too, and feel the same joy that they feel. See both successful. Then watch what happens in their own lives. Do you think we do not know the dynamics of business? Try it. You know, are looking at a situation interdimensional in which the game ends in a win-win. There is a finite amount of wealth. It comes from many sources that they never thought they were there!

When in a room full of Humans who need healing "fear that not enough for everyone? No! Never questioned the abundance of the gifts of the Spirit. So why are there problems with business or money? It comes from the same source!

Now we talk of money. Now we talk about health. Now we talk about the Decemberha. We talked to feel peace in situations where it is impossible to have peace of mind. Are you listening? I know who each and this is for you. Interdimensional Human beings, is to take it. You can change the reality. The exercise is easy. Take away a "earlier" than they are now. If you ever were in a generous, bring their realities there and feel it.

Never thought we would talk about business right? However, it is as sacred as anything else que to do in their culture and their lives. You can honor the people how to run their businesses, and can co-create wealth for you and your families as well. But many of you have been isolated from anything spiritual.

Speaking of such things, there are businesses on the planet and never associate culture where integrity and spirituality. You think it's one or the other, and never see them as partners. I'll give you one that never associate with the Spirit: the legal profession! Most of you have never associated with anything spiritual. However, this profession is about justice and right thinking. Often is also the morality, and requires great wisdom.

I want to say that this profession has nothing different the others. It is time for those who practice it, and there are those [speaking to the audience Clearwater] Who hear these words and what I say because the are having now. Can have integrity and be in the business of abogacia and have a win-win situation, but require thought interdimensional and coloring outside the lines. Open up and color outside the lines. The light is on all businesses, where there is intention, compassion for the competitor and interdimensional thought.

Interdimensional Life on Earth

At the same time we will give you more information about one of the most healing substances known to humans. See more priests from the "water" in the coming years as que have seen throughout human history. We raised this issue before but they said only a small portion of what we wanted.

When we talked about the live essence medicines previous years, now we can say that we talked about the water. You might say "Kryon, water is not alive, never was and never will be". Dear, can say that because they do not know the truth. The water is teeming with life interdimensional. I warned them *Today have some openings mental!* The atmosphere of your planet contains life interdimensional life forms living on the planet in the air and water, which are interdimensional, which can not be seen. Science will begin to discover anomalies in this regard. Even the bullies begin to quietly mention that there could be interdimensional life, things that can not be seen, but, by definition, must be alive. Water.

This is what is happening. Certain types of treatment water, both natural and those that use magnetism, chemistry, and activation of atomic structural changes, affecting the lives interdimensional that contains it. This, in turn, changes the attributes of the life it contains. When ingested by an interdimensional Human Being, those attributes of life in the water interacting with the water in your body. Do you understand what I mean? It is time to understand why this happens.

Rich chemistry will find a little water But let me say that there is much more than they can see. The word *holographic AIDS* today is referred to [by Dr. Todd Ovokaitys], But much more than that. By directing the water magnetically, you really change your life it contains. This, then, change the reaction within our bodies in the water. In fact interdimensionality play certain kinds of life on the water.

However, not divide it into sections. Color outside the lines and understand that it ista interdimensional life is not like yours. It's interdimensional, and you know why you are there? It's there for you! Like the dirt on earth is

there to help the balance of mankind when humans recognize it! Thus the water will become an attribute of healing on the planet. There is water gushing from the earth in three places that have already discovered on the planet, which contains some attributes of interdimensionality. Consequently, it has powerful healing effects on Human body. Yes, there really is a fountain of youth. Perhaps their reputation has been exaggerated, but there is water which will delay the aging process! It works like this off the ground due to specific magnetism of the area from which, during the course that runs to sprout.

There interdimensional life in the water, *shake hands* cellular life with your interdimensional DNA. Really change some impressions, some of the sets of instructions, and some formworks as in biology. Again I am talking clock within them. This is only the beginning of an explanation that we are just beginning to develop for you, things we could not say in 1999 or before, and that the vibration of its acceptance was not high enough. Because there are people in this room who understand exactly what is being said. There for you, right in front of their noses, to complement and heal the human body. It is always been there. Those who understand and have felt the interdimensional life in nature, rocks, and plants, have felt these life forms.

"Kryon" means real life forms? Yes. "Does this mean life that reproduces and lives in an interdimensional space in the water and air?" Yes. "So why have not we seen?" Because they were not willing to watch! Who can get funding in life sciences to study the inter-dimensional life? This is a research area still unexplored, and science does not have a program yet to consider the possibility.

However, this is something you should know. As I said a while ago, life has *shadows* that are visible in the atmosphere. In other words, portions of it can be seen as a result of its existence, but you can not really see them. The same occurs in water, but much more difficult to see because the water is fairly uniform.

In short, itloans are talking about a brand new theme, interdimensional life on Earth both in water and in the air. And in the water, magnetic treatments alter the characteristics of life it contains, consequently leading to an energy healing their bodies invisible. Because their bodies are made mostly of water, treated water is mixed with the same fluid of life, from a living essence of healing biology at a cellular level. They thought that there was nothing new!

I'll give you another viewing before finishing. It is not simulated. This is your ability to visualize a different reality. We have said on other channels that the catalyst to increase the vibration is forgiveness. We talked about breaking the vows they have made in other lives, the votes that were promises to God! We have invited them to do that pipe after pipe. It is old information, but still significant, so we will send them.

Many of those who are sitting here listening and reading this, shamans and monks were in past lives. All votes were important to God. As mentioned before, these promise pierced the veil. Perhaps not remember? Maybe you're here, alone, and feel that their romantic relationships never work? Did you know that you took a vow to God that did not? Is called to be single and pure God in order to marry. These are vows of celibacy transported through the veil for many past lives and we have already given this information. Are also qUelle who gave a vow of poverty. And you wonder why they have no wealth? It's time to break all those votes.

Interdimensional Human beings are out of any line that they knew before. Have disappeared, and the old ways of thinking. It's time to claim the new energy as their own. I'll give you a visualization. I want to gather around him each and every one of their families who have lived on this planet who can remember or feel at this time. Transport yourself there. Meet even the most difficult they can remember, living or dead. Surround yourself with them. As they do, they really are here waiting to do this on an interdimensional level.

If you want to believe this reality. Make it real for you. Feel it! Now I want you to look into the eyes and tell them indicated "*I forgive you*". Surround yourself with people at work, and do the same. Look at the family's eyes and released these resentments that things carry with them que were spoken or situations where they felt aggrieved. I want to surround the whole family and are inter-dimensional!

Let the density of this forgiveness to flow over them. Do not be surprised if it is reciprocal, since this is a catalyst to be loved. This process is necessary if you want to take the next step in the journey evolucionario spirituality. Call it cleaning, if desired, but necessary. They can not take those old feelings to an area that is pure. Use the compassion inner spiritual knowledge to create forgiveness. Then feel the bliss of liberation!

The hardest thing is to go. We just come for a reason, to enlighten human beings. There is no plan at this visit. As my partner has said many times, we do not get their names in order to find later! [Laughter]. I'll tell you something that sounds funny in retrospect. Some of you will leave this place with energy with which they came. Some will rise from the chair you are reading, and feel different. If interdimensional expressed intention for this, then it is possible!

Some guides leave this place within the guides. This is interdimensional! It is time to understand that a guide is not only an angel or an entity that has a name and who lives with you. Did you know that part of you is within your guidelines? "*How can that be?*" you may ask. Did you know that part of you not here? It's because you are a part of God interdimensional! When you can understand God, and the secrets of the universe, understand the situation of their guides. Do not try to separate into sections interdimensional energy and then define it. In contrast, concluded that there is so that they can understand! Celebrate the fact that you are never alone!held I AM!

We have come here to sit in his chair, his arms, blessed. For a moment we wanted to be near family, and felt her hug in response. For a moment, queríamos to know that we exist and may touch shoulders or necks to give them signs that this communication is more than words. Is real.

Readers, this is for you, as well as for those who are here sitting in the chairs. Do you think you are alone reading this page? There is an entourage around that do nothing but wish that you have that, to claim his divinity, and begin to feel the parts and angelic. We want to be at peace because they deserve it!

No han come here to suffer. They have come here to find the reality of that which surrounds human beings who discover the truth about spiritual things. Have come here to find the angel in their names ... Living far outside the lines!

And it is!

Kryon

International Conference on Science and Consciousness 2001

Recently there has been a major surge of interest in studying consciousness as more and more people have experiences that can not be explained by the traditional scientific approaches.

At some point in history, there was a division, and ended with the Science and Religion. Science limited its study to the material world and the Church took charge of the metaphysical realms.

Now, with science studying consciousness, we are ready to reintegrate spirituality with science.

This conference will explore scientific and spiritual dimensions of consciousness ka. Come explore with us the border where include the Science and Consciousness.

"There is a strong desire now to find the connections between different parts of our society, our civilization, science and religion are the two major subdivisions that need to be reconnected."

Vice President Al Gore

(This was reprinted from the website of "The Message Company")

For more information, contact (505) 474-0998 [U.S. <http://www.bizspirit.com/science/index.html>]

CHAPTER THIRTEEN "THE PHANTOM OF THE DEATH and "THE NEW KIDS HAVE ARRIVED "

JAN TOBER

"Expanding Concepts"

The writer ...

A few years ago, Kryon channeled information that is now "in front of our faces" in the year 2000. This is what brought to light:

(1) As strange as it sounded at the time, spoke of "End of the Shadow." You can find this term explained in Book Seven of Kryon *Letters From Home*. He talked about how some of us really felt it was time to leave, the whole body comenzando to close, including emotions. That was due to what Kryon calls "a recipe for completion that most of us have over 1999 and 2000." As you know, do not keep our own prophecies, and instead, stay here. This is the subject of this book.

(2) The Indigo Children. You can find the first information on the phenomenon of the Indigo Children in Kryon Book Six, *Making partners with God*, After the book appeared *Indigo Children* Published in 1999 por Jan Tober and me.

The book *Indigo Children* has become our best seller of all time, and has remained first in the lists of best-selling metaphysical distributors for almost a year (as I write this book.) Not only that, but has spread to the mainstream publications, and now in major bookstore chains nearly all English-speaking countries can be found in the area of "Fathers"! A Jan and my grace causes us to the fact that many readers only know us by the book of Indigo, and are surprised to learn that Jan and I are committed to the work of Kryon, traveling extensively for 10 years. Parts of the interview with the Indigo (below) shows that this was indeed the case with the interviewer, who had no idea who was Kryon.

In this next part, we would give them more information about both topics. Jan Tober, My spiritual partner and channel partner / author, had direct experience with the termination of the Shadow, whose name has been changed to "The Phantom of Death" *ghost* means that it is not real but it seems.

This is the dictionary definition *ghost* "Something apparently seen, heard or felt, but has no physical reality"^[1]. The first part of this chapter, "The Phantom of Death" has been published on the Web web Kryon for some months, and the letters we have received we can deduce that has helped many understand this experience. For the record, this is an experience that give us, is not nothing that makes Kryon.

Excerpted from "The American Heritage® Dictionary of the Inglés Language Dictionary, Third Edition © 1996 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Electronic version licensed INSO Corporation; Extra reproduction and distribution subject to copyright law in the United States. All rights reserved.

Jan has also focused on the topic of Indigo Children, giving seminars and interviews in recent months. We felt it was a good idea to show a recent newspaper interview "*The Spectrum*" written by Rick Martin in Las Vegas, Nevada (two months before the publication of this book), to add to the information already known about the Indigo Children. Additions, some may not know our book *Indigo Children*, So perhaps this article helps them understand that we are talking about. You can also visit [www.indigochild.com]

Lee Carroll

"THE SPECTER OF DEATH"

by Jan Tober

There is an ongoing process interesting for many of us are experiencing. Tobias, Part of the Kryon group, refers to this cleanup as "The Phantom of Death." This is a situation we have in place to end life as we know it the physical realm. Based on old information, which says that the body-mind-soul is not strong (for whatever reason) to move towards Ascension and new energy. We were scheduled to concern over the next 12 years, and very similar to Atlantis, we have been deciding whether teleport, Die or stay, and for many of us teleportation is unattainable at present.

Tobias, My twin flame divine complement, very proud and firmly led me through my Fantasma of Death. Tobias is part of the entourage of Kryon who has been in the physical body, this is his specialty, so to speak. To express the pure intention to activate and integrate the remaining strands of our DNA, our intention is to release the death hormone and hormones activate rejuvenation, "the chromosomes of youth and vitality." As this happens, it seems that for many, the Phantom of Death "is loaded." I know four people (three are very close friends) including myself who have gone through this experience. Because it can be very challenging, I would like to share with you some parts of this experience.

I realize I've been dancing around this ghost consciously for two years. This spring I watched as my closest friend suffered three heart attacks in three weeks while in the intensive care ward of our local hospital. During that time, I phoned two groups *very large prayer*, And my own personal group of about ten powerful participants / healing prayer group. We began our long distance healing. Do not talk much between us during that first week, but remained focused on "love" for my friend. The second week, the news was more serious. Pneumonia appeared. We kept our vigil. However, going back, we now realize that we were kept away energy.

For practical reasons, we felt that the soul my friend estaba considering its options. Among us admit that this was an experience that was unlike any we had previously, as if we were losing. Diligently while keeping the intention of "Thy will be done, we had a sinking feeling. (Did he mean that we listened to his soul that he considered his options?) We were unable, for a completely different feeling than we had seen miracle after miracle occurred as a result of pure intent and prayer.

Just as we were releasing it emotionally and were beginning to miss her, sat on his hospital bed and said, "There. I'm fine now. I'm!"

My own experience was not as dramatic fantasy for others and myself. While living my own health scare, he suddenly did not feel the "high level" of my prayer group. This was very different to normal. Generally, overcome everything. I felt that I could not go back. A strong installed darkness for two weeks. This was not my usual optimism lifted. At this point, I must emphasize the support of my friends and the power of my sisters and brothers of the soul that kept me standing. When I was at the lower limit, to become manifest to 450 people at a conference in Seattle, Washington, and was told that "conveyed" a highly respected lecturer and teacher. At this point, I could access the origin of my Phantom of Death (500 BC). Once this parte was established and released emotionally and my polarity was restored, the brain was activated linear. I realized that he had been "out of my body" for nearly the past two years. That was a protective mechanism and loving my Higher as I prepared to go through the death and resurrection.

I hope the following information to help them understand and encourage them, if they will run into this challenge.

To summarize:

- (1) May feel very alone, up separated from the Spirit. This seems to be the process.
- (2) If you do not know what is happening, they are probably going through the "Phantom of Death." Think you were making the transition called death. "
- (3) Find the source and clean it of its past or present life. Look healers for help.
- (4) Are extremely kind and gentle with yourself. This is not the time to "perform." Take time off. Take time to exit. This is between you and your souls, and nobody else.
- (5) Know that is achieved over the new energy in the physical body being in another dimension "other side"
- (6) Repeat this often. Create a mantra such as "I choose life. I love life. " All morning long walks and singing was positive and loving mantras.
- (7) Stay with loving people of similar soul energy. No one can meet you. However, love and vitality of those they love can turn your own life forces. Shake hands with loved ones and spiritually connected beings (physical contact is very important)
- (8) Gently return your thoughts to the light. Keep the pure intention of being here in love. "Finjanlo until you succeed!" Take control of your inner dialogue and remember consciously saying: "I CHOOSE LIFE!"

(9) Include their names on lists of prayer groups. I have called 'Silent Unity' [Silent Unity] for 30 years (for Silent Unity Prayer call 816-969-2000 [USA])

(10) Know that this experience can be different. As we ascend the pass.

(11) Purify the body (Epsom salt baths, meditation and gentle exercise, walking, yoga, tai chi, etc) is very important, as the alignment of the polarity of the body.

(12) Know that you can beat this! We all did, and we are here to help.

(13) When the Phantom of Death is complete, when they have gone through, remember having gone through the initiation of the Seventh Gate Atlantean / Egyptian. It will be a great time to celebrate! Ask your friends to join you. Bring your inner child (which sits your emotional body). He / she may not have been laughing for long.

(14) Most importantly, now manifest through the thoughts and words more quickly than ever imagined. So be aware of their views on a more clear. Stay aware for what they reveal. The field is clean.

(15) Verbalize to you every day:
*"NOW, pure intent,
 I CHOOSE LIFE!
 I CHOOSE THE RESURRECTION! "*

Jan Tober

"The New Kids Have LLLEGADO!"

*Interview with Jan Tober by Rick Martin
 Newspaper "The Spectrum", interview of Rick Martin^{2[2]}.*

The largest of the Masters for 2000, said: "Blessed are the children." These children will be guides to get back to us as a world, by the way of love.

For many people, not really a novelty that something special is happening with the children of this world. Some time ago. Some say that the "precursors" of the phenomenon of modern times began to be born about 20 years ago. The Futurists, as Gordon-Michael Scallion, have been talking about planetary entry for some years, called the Blue Children. Nancy Ann Tappe, endowed with the ability to see the auric field of the human body, referred to simply as the Indigos.

What does the presence of these "super children"? What is your message? What is the purpose of being here, right now? Is it just an imaginary idea, or a reality? What are the Indigos, and what makes them Indigo?

Although it took several months coordinate finally able to speak with Jan Tober, co-author of the provocative book *The Indigo Children*, about this fascinating subject.

Reading this book, which is a mere introduction to the subject, should be mandatory for all teachers and school management. If your child is "out of control", if your child has been diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD) or hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)^{3[3]}, Then can not stop reading this book! Should be in all bookstores.

It is clear that in an hour and a half, we could only skim the surface of the item. But if you've been feeling that there is no hope for this world, this story will give you a "stimulus" definitive!.

Go directly to my conversation with Jan Tober on the subject of these wonderful, unleashed, provocative and often exasperating children "old."

Martin: Let's start with a basic definition. What exactly are Indigo Children?

Tober: The definition that we share, which we think is right: the Indigo Child is one that shows a new and unusual set of psychological attributes, and has a pattern of behavior that has not been documented previously.

Martin: How did the phrase "Indigo Children"?

Tober: Indigo Children The phrase comes from the color of the aura around these children. A very dear friend of mine, whom I know since the mid 70's, whose name is Nancy Ann Tappe. Nancy has written the book *Understanding Your Life Through Color* [Understanding your life through color]^{4[4]}, Printed in 1982. It is the first documented information that she has "called" Indigo Children.

How does she do to see the color? How accurate is it? Nancy has been diagnosed with a situation in which two of her neurological systems cross, this creates a situation where she can literally see the human aura. It's like a Kirlian camera, if you want to say so, and you can see electromagnetic fields and the colors and frequencies. It's a fabulous woman, a counselor, metaphysical and wonderful teacher.

^{2[2]} Portions of this article have been reviewed and edited. Not shown the full interview. It has been used with the permission of Rick Martin and the newspaper "The Spectrum". See end of article for the site address and web of "Spectrum".

^{3[3]} NT:TDA "And" ADHD "Stands in Castilian, but also these diseases is known by its initials in English "ADD" And "ADHD" Respectively.

^{4[4]} You can get the book Nancy Tappe, *Understanding Your Life Through Color* calling the 800 number of Kryon (800) 352-6657 (U.S.)

She said, very early, there was another auric color associated with some newborns, while working on his PhD in Philosophy. Nancy has ensured that since 1980, about 80 percent of children were born Indigos. And since 1995, we have a much higher percentage, so we need to see what is happening.

We are facing a new generation of teachers who come to the planet, and have been called "Child Star", "Blue Children", and through the work of Nancy are called, from our perspective the "Indigo Children." They are our hope for the future. They are our hope for the present. And that, esoterically speaking, is what is actually happening.

We try to keep the approach as pragmatic as we can, because we have a lot of parents drove with very old souls, in very tiny bodies, which, in most cases parents know best!

And then what do parents do this? There are metaphysical / parents who have some alternative ideas. However, in the world in general, I do not know where they go, except for our book and a couple others that are published.

Martin: I'm sure you've had a lot of common questions, do not know if it will be all mine. A question for which I am curious is: (I want to go fast some of the deeper aspects), but were you surprised by the response he's had since the book came out?

Tober: Yes and no. One is always surprised when in the middle of something that is at the perfect time.

Martin: Good answer.

Tober: This information about children came to me, intuitively, in the mid-'70s, about the time I met Nancy, not realizing that she would be so connected with this information. To my knowledge, she did not speak much of the Indigo Children because it was very new information. However, I had dreams in which children appeared, and told me who they were, why they came from, who their parents were, and why karmic came to be with those parents.

And it was fascinating. When I awoke from these dreams and something approaching several babies and toddlers. The look in the eye and then saw those old souls in young bodies. Observed in my environment and my friends asked: "Did you notice a difference in children?". And they would answer: "Well, something like that."

I knew that was one reason why I'm here. And I know, for the work that Lee and I do, that is certainly part of its mission as well. From this aspect was not surprised.

He knew he should be. It was as though mighty hands were pushing me to that area of my life. And then, while traveling and working with people, particularly over the last four years, parents, caregivers and teachers told us they were frustrated by, and confessed to having worked with some rare old souls.

And the question "What do we do?" Comes from the parents. And how do they do to help their children interact at school? There was so much frustration, and so much interest that by the time we published the book knew that the moment had arrived!

Martin: Are you working on a sequel?

Tober: Oh, my God. (Laughs) Yeah, "Hay House" has asked us to do a second book. I would also explain how readers can contact us through the Kryon website^{5[5]}.

Martin: What is Kryon?

Tober: The website address of Kryon.

Martin: Is it different from the direction of the Indigo Children?

Tober: Oh! (Laughs). That's a completely different interview. Have you heard anything from the writings of Kryon?

Martin: No.

Tober: Well, Lee and I talked a lot about this in interviews with the Indigos because this book is aimed at the general public. We assist parents who need help, and have in hand a prescription Retalin. Do you understand what I mean?

With respect to Kryon, Lee and I traveled around the world talking about the writings and teachings of Kryon, an angelic energy Maestra. We've spoken to the United Nations over the past three years. Lee channels Kryon, and I also channels the feminine aspects of the entourage of Kryon. I do the meditations. We balance and changes of group energy. We talked to 4,000 people this year alone in France and Belgium for a period of two days. It was amazing! The work is focused primarily on the idea that "we create our own reality", which is not really a very new concept, but it's our job to clean the channels for that information that comes repeatedly to help people regain their power to re-member your power.

Martin: This is just a parenthesis. Have you heard of the book China's Super Psychics [The Super Psychics of China] by Paul Dona and Thomas E. Raffill?

Tober: Is this what you are talking Drunvalo Melchizedek?

Martin: That's right.

Tober: People have been sending us emails about this, and Drunvalo promotes our book in his shop. It is a wonderful teacher.

Martin: Yes.

Tober: And the information we received is that these super psychics are all Indigos.

^{5[5]} The site web Kryon is [<http://www.kryon.com>]. The Site web of Indigos is [<http://www.indigochild.com>]

Martin: I guess. And imagine that the same is happening in other countries, but nobody has written a book, only chose to China.

Tober: Well, China [and Asia in particular] is very interesting. According to Nancy Tappe, essentially all children born in Singapore will Indigos I realize that Singapore is not technically China, but is very close. We had a major conference in Singapore in 1998 where Kryon described a portal that opened. Nancy gave me his information before me to tell him about the portal. Lee and I should make a very important cleaning the land to sustain the energy of the space in which we were before the workshop begins.

Martin: That makes sense.

Tober: She said: "Of course. Here it is. So it is in Singapore. " The trip was a great challenge for us in many ways, but very rewarding because we knew we had helped to be intermediaries to focus on this movement, we help the souls could come Indigo.

You know Rick, this is basically what we're working, the Masters are coming as individuals governed by the right brain hemispheres, a world governed by the left hemisphere. In fact, they are souls who have the right and left hemisphere integrated, and with that we are experiencing a greater awareness of the right hemisphere previously, ie developed intuition, etc.

Martin: Going to be tough

Tober: I guess you're listening to that as much as us, but we are talking about the Divine Feminine energy that comes at this time, and it's not a moment too soon, I might add. [It is as if the last 3000 years have been the "breath" of God, and now we go to the "breathing" of the Goddess]

And the Divine Feminine Energy and Indigo go hand in hand. Who can say where one begins and ends on another, or which came first? My feeling is that Indigos have opened the way for the Divine Feminine energy access and is anchored with relative smoothness. We needed a critical mass.

That is precisely the Kryon work, achieve a critical mass to accept that through his consciousness, his thoughts and his words and deeds, they create their reality, so we could create the reality of heaven here on earth.

This critical mass must be directed as Indigos began to arrive, so that was a fine enough frequency so that they could come in a physical vehicle and have a higher frequency environment where they could stay, where they had to "die on the cradle out of here, or go even earlier, as in spontaneous abortions.

Martin: Within these parameters, I speak of misdiagnosis of Attention Deficit Disorder (DBP) and (ADHD), and the use of Retalin to medicate these children. Did you find many Indigos who have been medicated, and in his opinion, misdiagnosed?

Tober: Again, I work as an intuitive counselor. I do not work in an area where many of my clients would submit their children to the Retalin. They seek alternatives, so innate. However, in some of our audiences, which have a wider field of action, we are seeing cases where, perhaps the member of our audience has not followed that route, but say, "my sister's daughter, my niece, my nephew ...," in which they (audience members) are not concerned with the direct care of these children. But they know other parents of Indigos, or teachers, etc.

I want to quote the percentages that we share in the book about the increased production of Retalin "Retalin production has increased sevenfold over the past eight years, and 90% is consumed in the United States."

There is a clear trend of recent years: the percentage of children diagnosed with ADD and ADHD leaving the doctor's office with a prescription jumped from 55% in 1989 to 75% in 1996. And if the truth were known, the percentage would be even higher.

What's happening? What happens is that we have a new paradigm of souls, of people who come to Earth. Have been pushed into a society governed by the left hemisphere of the brain, where it is honored, to be governed by the right hemisphere (ie, artist, musician, dancer, painter, writer, or creative thinker) will not be honored. Indigos are integrated and will help us move to a balance of both hemispheres.

So, they are coming to a world ruled by the left hemisphere. To get your laurels, to receive caresses, to be truly honored and respected, you must try to accommodate the old system. These souls, as teachers they are, know the truth and know that we are changing to honor the right mode, and are an important part of this.

So they will not accommodate, but they so choose. They are here on a mission for life, and this is a very important statement. They are here on a mission for life! They are not here to accommodate. We are here to understand, to learn from them, to enable them to teach us a new way of being.

Returning to your question. Because they are new and different what do the doctors? What do the parents? What do the teachers? They seem hyperactive children, who pay little attention, who can not stay in line, all the symptoms that fit into something like the chicken or the egg.

I mean, who came first: children with ADD or ADHD? Is embedded in a type of structure. Do not know what to do with this.

However, if the Retalin remedied the process would be different. Do not want to get into a discussion of the AMA (American Medical Association), but there are so many incredible alternatives that might take a little *more work, but by God, your son is not worth it?*

If the drug, Retalin, Cure, then fine. But it does not. Only a palliative or a bandage. Inevitably, they will have to discontinue the drug and live the experiences that came. [And what about the lost time that has passed under the influence of drugs].

I recommend the book on TDH and ADHD *The A.D.D. and A.D.H.D. Diet!* (TDH Diet and ADHD) written by Rachel Bel and Dr. Howard Peiper. I would like to include this quote from the book. Although its audience is very wise, is a good idea that we all stop and take a deep breath and think.

"People who have ADHD TDH and they lack adequate supplies of neurotransmitters, particularly serotonin. Serotonin is manufactured in the brain in the presence of B6 and tryptophan. Tryptophan is an essential amino acid. If there is little supply of tryptophan and B6, the body can not produce serotonin.

"Consequently, people with ADHD TDH and may need supplements of tryptophan and / or B6. Proteins provide amino acids to the body. If the body receives adequate protein and foods rich in tryptophan, the amino acid supply is generally not a problem. The calcium / magnesium is a key factor, too. The lack of magnesium can lead to high levels of insulin, which reduces serotonin. Therefore, it is necessary to ensure an adequate supply of magnesium, as well as B6 and amino acids."^[6]

Continuous. This is one of several books that we recommend. It's short, sweet and concise.

First we have the formation Indigo. Masters Indigos have a mission that come with saying, "We will help this planet to change in the Divine Feminine energy in some way or another. We will deliver and becoming examples of love. You will learn how to treat, and while doing so, learn to treat each other with love. " That is, this is the bottom of this. By learning to love, be with and be parents of Indigo Children, we learn how to operate the top level of each. That is what we are teaching them.

So, we TDH and ADHD, all right. We have a new paradigm that is coming. They bring a lot of what has been called Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity. That does not mean they suffer. What we tell parents is this: please look for alternatives. We know it is a challenge. So we published the book, can take it and find the list of features, and can see that maybe their children will not have anything wrong, that their children are part of a new paradigm.

Now, how we work with this? Herein lies the book: healthy alternatives, from diets to techniques. There is a technique called "sleep-talk" (talk about sleeping), which is working with the child in a dream state. It is very powerful, and parents need to learn it. When we do workshops for Indigos, we educators, who clarified some of these alternatives.

There are all kinds of alternatives that parents can choose. Does your child reacts to food allergies or environmental poisoning? We learn a lot about this, and these children will force us to do, also for ourselves.

Martin: Due to time constraints we have here, let me ask you: you have a fantastic list on its website Montessori and Waldorf schools. And say that are great places to Indigos. But what about the Indigos are born in families that are economically disadvantaged? What do you say to people who simply can not afford such education?

Tober: We have learned that there have been wonderful results with the A homeschooling group in Houston, I think there are 40 families or more and are working successfully with home education. That may be an alternative. And really an economical alternative. Are performing *wonderful, and the kids are going directly to schools in the "Ivy League" (Ivy League).*

I also know, deep in my heart that other forms of education will emerge that will not be economically prohibitive for families that have no substantial income. And I know there is enormous interest in the Indigo and what you can do to help, there are many educators today who are also metaphysical, which are joining forces and working to achieve this education.

Last week I was working with a client who asked me who saw it, and it was very clear that she would work with this group. This was part of an intuitive counseling session that I did and it turned out she was about to receive his degree, and that there are principals and vice-principals who want to interact with it. Therefore, where there is one, there are many.

I know that books are mobilized, the book and there will be many others. At this point I find myself doing more or less four, one with Lee, and three or four other people with respect to the different areas of education, health and issues related to the Indigos. We need to publish and get attention from people because we must achieve a driveway to create a "beam" in the educational system and make room for these children. Percentages are coming in so high and we can not turn distracted.

Martin: "There is another house foundation or clarification to information other than your web site for the Indigo? Is there a central place, or more, which is being developed to study and work with these special children?

Tober: The information I have is that the implementation of these will only be a matter of time before. It is very important and we have before us, and is the next step in our evolution. So it will be. And you're probably doing as we speak.

Martin: You've traveled a lot. What do you think people should know? What is the most useful information that can give them to our readers on this topic?

Tober: There are two words that, if they were the only ones who could say, would tell the parents of Indigo Children. With regard to the Indigo children, the two words are: options and negotiation. If you can not remember anything else, if not read our book, please give them options, and negotiate everything. I mean, really, they are

^[6] Dr. Howard Peiper Rachel Bell. *The A.D.D. and A.D.H.D. Diet!* Editorial: Safe Goods. ISBN 1-884820-29-8, 1997. Orders to (800) 903-3837 [USA] e-mail <Safe@snet.net>; Site web [Http://www.animaltails.com]

not going to pass up. But it is a guide for parents. If we remember that they are here to teach us, give us more balance to those words.

I want to share with readers what can parents do to make a difference. Besides giving options and negotiate with them, can make a difference whether the lead, instead of giving direct orders. Treat them and interact with them as if they were his best friends, because in reality, they are. Treat them with respect. Honor their existence in the family. HelpNLOS to create their own disciplinary solutions. Parents will be amazed as what they appear. And offer them choices in everything. Never, ever, the disparaging. This is good advice for parents. If we want to be perfect parents, we would say: "This is the list that I will." Then they simply say, "Now is the time, and need practice to be perfect parents. Now is the time to do this on the Planet. "

Explain why they always give instructions give them. Never say, "because I said so." Instead say, because it will help me today. I am a little tired today. I need a bit of your help ", bearing in mind that honesty will always win with them because they are intuitive. They know that happens as you think.

Make them partners in their upbringing. This is extremely important. This goes with the choice and negotiation. Make them your partners. Let them know they always vote. Be present with them. And, of course, as a friend, as an adult family member, we ask that they are present when we are in a situation with people. I mean, is "be here now." That's being in the moment. The metaphysicians know much about it as innate. And explain everything to their children if they believe they do not understand something. Know who understand the soul level. And we know that they can speak before birth. Start early, do so prior to conception!

If there are serious problems, and feel they want to test if they have TDH and ADHD, do not tell them not to go to doctor. What they say in the book is: "Seek alternatives. For example, diet, supplements, nutrition, homeopathy, chiropractic, and reverse polarity. " Look holistically. We give a big list, and access to, alternative authors and teachers who have alternative can send e-mails with questions and concerns.

Give them security in their support. Avoid negative criticism. Encourage them to his purposes. That is all we know. An indigo is not a follower. Let them decide what are they interested, and they want to do. Talk with them and not them. This is basically the information we have received from therapists, parents are aware, the work of Nancy, who really seems to help guide the Indigos.

They know who they are. Arrive feeling and knowing. No use of trying to mold them to a scheme that most likely have to learn to break the outline of how we were brought our parents.

There is a new way of being. There is a new way of parenting, and move in love. The bottom line is love, be present and loving and understanding. In the months and years ahead, we will see new systems of education where parents and teachers work together.

These souls come from the tenth dimension. This dimension is about the sounds and colors, and opal radiates energy. If you think about this, do not appear and illuminates an interesting landscape of love? That says a lot about the amazing energy and return with honor to the right hemisphere, the arts, the intuitive process, and listen to children.

Remember to be brought out. Tell them you know who you are to choose to stay. Create a sacred and harmonious home. This can be achieved by burning sage, burning alcohol and salt Epsom, And some types of incense. Honor their homes and temples so that their children can get a home with loving parents or parents who are the clear and loving environments.

Although you are tired, explíquenselo them. Pick a time that is exclusively for them, which can be fully present. Always make them feel safe, and let them go home to your best friend: you.

Martin: At the end of the book present information about the message brought by Indigo. Can you make a comment?

Tober: Specifically, what does part mean?

Martin: Ahe fact that they bring the message of love.

Tober: Ah, yes! The message is love, is to honor that part of us. Again, I mention the Divine Feminine energy, which comes to honor the love, compassion, the intuitive process, all necessary parts to be joined to make Heaven on Earth, and they are here to show how, in one way or another .

Martin: You refer to them as "destroyers of systems." What does it mean?

Tober: Many years ago we were told that the first thing that would destroy the old institutions and systems. Remember?

Martin: Yes

Tober: We were told that as we move into this New Age, this Golden Age, the old systems would not fit the new mold. Therefore, there are those who break them as, for example, the educational system that has remained for a hundred years or more. They will not tolerate anything simply because it was done forever.

Then, knowing that there is a large group of entities that are coming to the planet, and are "destroyers of systems" can obtainer a pretty clear picture of the place we target.

In my mind and my heart is awesome. It is simply too awesome to know they are here working with us, finally.

Some years ago I used my friends, when he dreams about babies, "You know, we who are aware we are the 'rainbow bridge' from this civilization from this group of souls, the new group of souls that is coming. We are the 'rainbow bridge' for them. " I filled the heartNo joy and hope.

We are seeing amazing things, and we know who are the Indigo can really help parents who are struggling and do not understand. We share with them our knowledge, until they grow small enough to speak for themselves.

Martin: Let's talk about the old tricks of guilt and shame as a tool of behavior with these children.

Tober: No work! Indigos know who they are. Only frustrate and devastate parents. Attract a very hectic energy field around the parents and child that will defeat any discussion, any real help. Just will not happen.

They know who they are. They have a mission. Are aware of it. Therefore, it is a challenge because we have a culture that has been brought up: "You'll see when he comes your father!" I'm sure you've heard these words a few times. I do, and it will not work now!

I have no children. I am much with them, but I can understand what they go through their parents when they return to the old way of proceeding and discover that accomplishes nothing. The children tested to know how far they can go.

However, these children are not bad. It is not in their consciousness. Prove to parents about this, to know the rules of the game. How far I can go? What I can do? What is really important to my parents? What is important? And they learn to negotiate with parents. So if a parent comes with a trading point of view, be on the same page.

It is very surprising to see them in action. It is pleasant to see them experiment with conscious parents, who come from the love which is really an integration of mind-body-soul, through love.

Martin: It will be interesting to see in the coming years, new professions that will appear as a result of these children.

Tober: Inventions also new ways of doing things!

Martin: I mean, will remove the old doctor, lawyer, firefighter of the equation of the election. (Laughs).

Tober: That's right. And it really is going to lead to new ways of thinking and being.

Martin: Have you had contact with many parents of Indigos who are totally out of it?

Tober: We have received much mail from parents who get very excited when they read the book and realize that their children may be Indigo. When you begin working with the principles that we suggest, begin to feel successful in their efforts to parents.

They are helping each other. Telephone communicate, interact, and offer solutions, ideas and alternatives.

I think this is the formula to make this all work. Parents will need to be active and set up support groups where they can help each other because we are building as is happening.

Martin: That makes sense.

Tober: Yes

Martin: Do you see a lot of awareness among family therapists?

Tober: If they honor their intuitive processes, yes. And of course, in this area, we have many people who are counselors and honor your right brain, intuitive side.

Martin: Let's talk about Kryon. How is the message of Kryon?

Tober: The Kryon message is that we create our own reality. The Kryon message is that love is everything. This sounds really "weird", I bet you never heard these things before. (Laughs).

Martin: Yes, once or twice. (Laughs).

Tober: Kryon's message is basically Universal Truth. Are handled much the changes on Earth. Much of the work was to ensure that all of us crossed in 2000, and change the consciousness about this, because there was so much fear.

Martin: Very afraid.

Tober: And we needed to counteract honoring our God-giving power (for us to recognize the power of who we are) and realize that we can create a critical mass where love is responsible.

Many people heard, many people prayed and now, many people meditate, many people viewed the planet full of Love and Light, so that the planet can go through these changes with minimal inconvenience fee.

Much of the work of Kryon is to realign the Earth's magnetic grid and prepare what is called the ascension. It deals with the knowledge that travel the planet as co-creators with Spirit. Golden Angels are all working with Great masterpiece.

Martin: Well, our readers can easily identify with that message! What have been welcome at the United Nations, for example when talking about Kryon?

Tober: We again invite three times surprised us. We talked in one of the smaller rooms for the Society of Enlightenment and Transformation (SEAT in English). It is one of the authorized organizations created for members who meditate.

So it's a smaller group. This is 75 people more or less, and always there when we were surprised that we are in a room where important treaties have been signed notifiand countries and leaders. And here we are, presenting to the Council of Elders of the native peoples of the world and telling them what is happening with the HAARP [Program Frequency Active Auroral Research]

Martin: Yes, we are aware of that.

Tober: We are honored, and always felt very welcome.

Martin: Okay, back to topic of the Indigos. What do you want to leave our readers to reflect, with respect to the infusion of new energy in the form of these children?

Tober: If you feel that someone knocks on his productions, open and see a Grand Master in the doorway, would feel happy and excited! Invite the Master to enter. Then probably sit, I would appreciate by visiting them, and say with hope: "What you want from me? How I can help, and how I can help the planet? What wisdom you share with me? "

That is the way to honor the Indigo!

Martin: This is a good time to finish. Thank you for an interview "inspired" and that leaves us thinking. Our readers really enjoy, and I'm sure some will get in contact with you!

Newspaper THE SPECTRUM

Interview by Rick Martin

Las Vegas, NV 89117

(877) 280-2866

Web site: [www.spectrumnews10.com]

Jan Tober is co-facilitator of the monthly conferences Kryon. It also channels its opposite polarity, Tobias, Kryon's entourage and the 33 council

Jan Tober

The Kryon Writings, Inc.

1155 Camino del Mar # 422

Del Mar, CA 92014

e-mail: kryonemail@aol.com

Website: [<http://www.kryon.com/jantober>]

What you have before you is the deeper spiritual energy and activator of human history. What you have before you is the ability to change the very essence of their existence, to live longer lives, have a most peaceful and happy, and the power to change the very earth beneath their feet. In the process, they must learn, learn, learn. And also during the process to be loved beyond measure, and begin to feel for the family, as it is to be closer to their spirituality as they have been before. These are the end times. This is the beginning of time!

Kryon

CHAPTER FOURTEEN THE PURSUIT OF INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE

MARRC VALLÉE
WOODY VASPRA

The author ...

If you read the statement found on the next page made to the United Nations (N.U.) By Kryon in 1998, understood that in this chapter. While many large humanitarian ideas seem caer in furrows, or belong to that place that says, "Good idea, but let someone else put it into practice" while you read it actively grows the idea of including indigenous peoples of the Earth as collaborators with a world of high technology.

Marc Valée and his sister, MartineAre Canadian publishers Kryon books in French for the entire world. They were in the room N.U. when he spoke Kryon. These words moved Marc deeply, and as a result of that experience, he founded the Convergence Foundation. This is an organization that is still in training, dedicated to building a network of people with higher consciousness and purpose that will give better options for the company, providing a critical mass that will make permanent and positive impact in politics, economy and ecology land.

And the method? For starters, the plan is to contact and interact with the world's wisest people. The belief Marc (Very similarar to mine) is that these wise souls can be found among the elders of the indigenous peoples of the earth.

The mission is to gain wisdom from those who have never been separate from nature. There is a saying which says that as man separated from nature, also separated himself. To assist in the next step evolutionary man, Marc is looking for an evolution of consciousness, guided by those who are closer to nature.

He is not alone. Around the mism time Marc, But independent, Woody and Catie Vaspra Colorado decided to quit their jobs and spend all your time contacting the elders of the planet. The goal? Create a nonprofit foundation, the World Council of Elders (WCOE) [The World Council of Elders], which would help the same mission that Marc pointed out, a critical mass of higher consciousness that arises from those who never lost.

These three individuals traveled the world for the elderlyAnd are very interested in what may be his reception. Most of my readers are Americans and Canadians. What do you think Native Americans and Canadians think of us on this earth? What do you think will be the reception when we go to their land to ask for help?

The answer should make the heart leap. If you have come this far, you have read the Kryon statements about forgiveness, about the new energy of the planet, and about the people indlgena of the Earth that have a "knowledge" about the timing of all this.

Marc, Woody and Catie report that when they present their ideas to these elders, they would reply: "We were waiting for." Whether it's in Canada, the United States, Peru, Ivory Coast of Africa, or the inner circles of the indigenous peoples of the Hawaiian Islands, the response has been, "were waiting." Among the real old, has gone almost all the hate they feel for what they did, and remove them. His wisdom is related to how we can work together and restore the relationship with Mother Earth that mankind needs so much right now. Just the energy to sit with them makes us understand why we need both!

Along the way, Woody and Catie met Marc. Shared their ideas and experiences, and are now working together. Can they make a difference? That depends on you.

Dear readers, take a moment to informis the work of this great people on the following pages. Perhaps some of you have something to add to the work of Marc, Woody and Catie. Perhaps you have been waiting for this for a unique way to help. If not, maybe they can include them in your visualizations and meditations when sending energy to Mother Earth, and humanity that lives on this planet. Displays the energy and you are much more valuable than you think.

These are the pioneers of the new energy. Son the explorers of the impenetrable jungles of consciousness. Forge a bridge to be crossed over a chasm between the old and new energy, but we who must cross this bridge.

I present to you my friends Marc Valée, And Woody and Catie Vaspra.

Lee Carroll

"There has never been a better time to implement a Wisdom Council, a non-voting council Hum BeingsIndigenous years on the planet to reside in this building. And we say that the conscience of the building will support this eventually. The consciousness of the people will support this. The consciousness of the planet is pushing this. Is the next logical step, and when present, do it first before the public. They will do the rest to implement it. "

Kryon at the United Nations - 1998

HELPING THE WAKE OF THE WORLD

Through Traditional Native Wisdom.

For Marc Vallée.

As the publisher of spiritual booksrituals for the past 10 years, I enjoyed reading of important lessons related to the creative potential that individuals have to affect the facts of their lives. Like many others, this has led me to study the implications on a collective level, the potential of a conscious choice in the world in which we live.

During the past two years, I built a group known as Convergence Foundation, Which is intended to connect to multiple groupspost to create an information network on a large scale. Our aim is to achieve coordinated action of these groups so that a critical mass of conscious people have a real influence on the choices made by our societies.

We realize that to expect productive results in this effort, we must direct our actions, and we have done, guided by the understanding of the essential link between man and nature. We are made of the energy of Mother Earth. Human beings, in their attempt to dominate nature, have cut off vital links with the nutritional aspects of the Earth, adversely affecting, in turn, connecting with their spiritual selves and others. We believe that to renew this vital link, humans gain access to greater spiritual wisdom, inspiring them to find a better way to solve the problems they have, whether environmental or economic issues and global politics. We believe there This is an important key to a renewed relationship of man with nature and the awareness of work on it.

Today, the dominant Western world seems to have lost the ability to resonate with this understanding and truly harmonize with the flow of life prevailing in nature. On the other hand, the Indians, or First Nations people have preserved these valuable talents and wisdom through the story. When I first read Kryon channeling to the NacUnited ion (N.U.) In 1998, saying it was time for a Council of Elders of indigenous representatives within N.U., I was really tuned in to this idea. Working to help this effort has grown from a small project within the Convergence Foundation to be our main objective. The idea is to integrate traditional and indigenous wisdom in our modern social choices. We need their help. Western ways have brought humanity a precarious state of life, and truly believe that many indigenous values are essential for us to survive. At our foundation would like to study these specific values.

My own short experience in Africa and the Amazon jungle of Peru has allowed me to understand some basic values of the indigenous forms that can be very useful for us here in the West. For example:

The welcome of strangers is generally very cordial: Indigenous peoples consider to know new people is an opportunity to discover and enrich their ideas and personal growth. Because we do not have a tendency to assign evil intentions to the other at first sight, naturally express warmth to meet them and make them feel welcome. There is no fear of "others" so typical of Western cities.

A deep sense of responsibility for future generations: In indigenous cultures, the ancestors are always recognized. Within the same framework, accorded to future generations. In this way, are wary of how they are managed, aware of the implications for future generations. For this reason, they are overwhelmed to see the

Western industries that exploit the resources of the earth with so little regard for the consequences of these actions.

Teach the younger generation: Do not teach through explanation, but guiding them through direct experience, making individuals are in intimate relationship with life in all things. That's why they not only recognize the human life, but also the awareness of trees, rivers, clouds, because they are all connected with the flow of life.

Perception of Reality: Be in harmony with the natural flow of life is very important to an understanding of indigenous peoples. Why want more? When you become attuned to the indigenous way of perceiving reality, one becomes aware of the way Western thought has been sectioned mentally reality in order to better control. By limiting the evidence of how everything is connected, how everything is essentially One, Western thinking has created a lot of pain for all life on earth.

There are purposes and lessons to be derived here, as in all things, and not make accusations. But increasingly, the West must tune into the ways in which indigenous peoples perceive the natural flow vway, which is the flow of the Divine. As part of this world, we feel that we can not control reality to fit our personal agendas, but we simply *holistic tune with the energies of the present moment*.

The study of these issues and how they are applied in the modern options of our society is the purpose of Convergence Foundation. We would like to participate as one of the many "bridges" being built now among indigenous wisdom and modern society.

That is why the Council of Elders [indicated by Kryon] has been of much interest. We have recently learned that the Human Rights Commission United Nations has approved the formation of "Permanent Forum on Indigenous Peoples" with a high-level status. In February 2000, 315 delegates from 47 governments, 3 specialized agencies, and 59 indigenous and non-governmental organizations established the basis of the forum.

Although N.U. has been criticized the past and still has problems to overcome, we recognize that continue doing a great job. Until we find that this is not the right way, our foundation chose to work alongside this international body, closely studying is done in that forum. We are also involved with Earth Project Charter (for details see: [www.earthcharter.org] online).

Since the information to the public and the media is an important aspect of this work, we plan to remain very active at this point. Moreover, we have been linking with associations of Canada, the United States and Europe who have been involved with indigenous groups for many years so that we can support each other.

For more information, please contact us at:

Convergence Foundation

1209 Bernard Ave, Suite 110

Outremont, Quebec, Canada, H2V 1V7

Canada Phone: (514) 276-3546 e-mail: ariane@mlink.net

Donations must be made Convergence Foundation

Marc Vallée.

"A SACRED JOURNEY"

World Council of Elders

For Woody Vaspra

A Foreword - Meeting with the First Elder

On August 21, 1999 my wife, Catie, And I were at a meeting of friends in the Northern Rockies Woodland ParkIn Colorado. We left a tepee (Store India) which had participated in a ceremony of drums and an assignment of meditation that evening. Of Suddenly I was summoned to the main house to answer a phone call. The caller was a friend recently that was part Hopi, in part Shoshone and partly Chocta. He said he had a conversation with a traditional Hopi Elder (Grandfather), and had arranged a meeting for Wednesday, missing four days. Immediately I replied that we could be there on Tuesday. At the end of the conversation, Catie and I packed our things and headed for Boulder in Colorado to collect the rest of the stuff and prepare for the trip.

Catie and I had met our new friend Hopi in May 1999 through a friend who in turn had met a year earlier in a retreat from Kryon "Journey Home" in Breckenridge, Colorado. It was through this friend that I discovered I had a Hopi spiritual brother and I realized we had grown up together in a previous life. There was a very special energy between us, and we knew that something special was going to happen on the near future.

On Monday, we headed west through Grand JunctionIn Colorado, east of Utah. We then traveled south to the northeastern part of Arizona. The day was long and hot, and decided to spend the night in the Diablo Canyon Blanding, Utah. Stop That night was very good as it gave us the opportunity to relax, put your feet on the ground, and connect with Mother Earth. The travel arrangements from the previous days had been exhausting.

The next day we continued our way south to Arizona, then Hopiland and Hotevilla. By accessing Hopiland Carefully follow the directions given by our friends. After passing through an input and high return, finally

recognized his truck by the patent. We settled into the modest home of a woman friend. It was a typical house in that part of Hopiland had no sanitation facilities or electricity. The water was stored in rain barrels FOREGOINGpray, and electricity obtained from solar panels on the roof. The bathroom was almost a hundred meters away from the house. However, there was a special feeling in the area. You could feel the connection with Mother Earth and all people in the group. We felt honored to be in Hopiland with our special friends.

Once installed, we started talking about our recent trip to Hawaii. Catie and I had attended the World Conference of Indigenous Peoples Conference on Education in Hilo, Hawaii, we visited my mother and family Oahu, And attended a very special Hawaiian ceremonies Pu'U KoHello Heiau Big Island. We talked late into the night. We were full of anxiety and excitement at the meeting that would have the next day with Grandpa, Hopi Elder.

The next morning we traveled to Hotevilla and made arrangements to meet at two in the afternoon. This gave us the opportunity to visit "Prophecy Rock"(The Stone of Prophecy) and prepare for meeting. Visiting Prophecy Rock was very special, and the message of the rock is very clear. Said that humanity can take two directions: one direction is destroying itself, the other is to live in peace, harmony and love. It is a very sacred place, a spiritual energy that there is more human description.

Around two p.m. Grandfather came to the house as it was organized. We performed the usual ceremonies of Hawaii a friend had taught me a month earlier, and gave them the obsequi to express our respect for Grandpa. Then we sat down to begin our conversation on the sacred journey that would involve the Elders of indigenous peoples around the globe. We made a brief introductory description of the trip to explain the reason for the meeting. After my message was translated into Hopi, and his answer translated into English, the message was that the job he was performing, was in the prophecies! Upon hearing his reply, I had the fantastic sense of confirmation that this sacred journey to form a World Council of Elders of indigenous peoples was genuine. Catie and I looked and knew that we were following the right direction.

During the two hours that followed we talked about the basics for a World Council of Elders (WCOE) (Acronym in English). At one point I asked him if he would participate in the Council. Responded enthusiastically wanted to be part of it, but I needed to be cerAC on earth. I was worried about having to travel long distances to keep him away too long. Throughout the evening, the conversation was in Hopi and English translation. Finally, his son said Grandpa this meeting was considered very sacred, so it should be spoken in the Hopi language. Upon hearing this, we are honored by this spiritual act. After a wonderful conversation, we laughed and we ended the meeting. We all said goodbye and Grandpa and their translationor is removed.

The feelings that followed are beyond what any of us had ever felt. We were all elated, but most importantly, the meeting gave us a strong verification of the work that was about to begin. We all feel the Great Spirit for the same and that confirmation would be sent in one form or another.

Hopi My brother was the front porch for fresh air, but immediately returned full of excitement, making senas for us to see what was happening. When we left, we saw something that none of us ever seen: there were two arc fully expanded deployed iris that bright colors, ranging from horizon to horizon. Remained well for 30 minutes. We knew the Great Spirit was sending us a confirmation on this sacred journey.

The next morning, Catie and I packed our things, loaded the car and said goodbye to our friends, agradeciéndoles of the most wonderful experience. On leaving HopilandThe police of the Navajo Reservation had blocked the streets, reminding us that there was still fight in this country between indigenous peoples and our government.

What's happening? And why now?

What was the impetus of having such a meeting with a Hopi Elder? What was the inspiration to begin a sacred journey like that?

There is an awakening around the globe, both in modern society with the indigenous peoples. They are experiencing major changes in the energy shifts that are happening, not only this planet but throughout the universe. Spiritual Elders of indigenous people are feeling this intensely transformation, but are also ready for action. When we visited the elders, many said emphatically: "This is the time to join the Elders, to unify all people and heal Mother Earth." Every time we hear these words andbras we feel chills run through the fibers, but we also verify that the prophecies and channels are giving right on target.

There are many simultaneous activities among indigenous spiritual elders on several continents. Many religions are coming together to resolve differences and start working together for the good of humanity. If someone stopped to see the full picture of the planet, would be that Jesus and other masters were doing on mysymo type of work to convince humans that love is the most powerful of the universe.

We all know intuitively that we are in a very special time, an amazing opportunity for great personal growth and universal. We are experiencing changes in our world and the accelerated frequency of synchronous events in our lives. When we listen with the heart, we are aware of the connection we have with all entities of the universe. The veil is levantando. There is real reawakening of wisdom that everyone has inside. All that is inconsistent with what we know to be true is evident and begins to disappear. The processing time is anticipated for so long before our. Indigenous peoples know that we are all one with the Creator, and that we ourselves are powerful creators. Elders can help us remember who we really are and what the role of humanity on Earth. This is the time and energy by which we express intention to join. This is the time to reconnect with the family. "Mitakuye Oyasín" We are all connected.

Bring world peace through our inner wisdom and the elders together with the power of co-creation is a major challenge that requires the pure intention of every member of the human family. Each of us must be aware and exercise the gift of free will. It is also time that every human RECLame individual potential and use their abilities. The action that is taken must come from the heart of every human. It is a spiritual endeavor, and we all have the ability to create a spiritual awareness that will affect the planet. Jaman has been a more appropriate time for all peoples join together in love, peace and harmony.

Spiritual Communication Through Prophecies and Channeling

There have been many events in the history of mankind that have planted the seedsas for the union of the indigenous elders and the unification of peoples. Both the recent pipeline and prophecies, as have occurred for hundreds of years, confirm that this is the time to occurrence of Elders meeting. This is the time to form councils to help bring love, peace and harmony to this world. There is a subtle order of support around the world to bring to the surface the hidden truths that have been through the ages. Indigenous peoples han been on the planet for hundreds of years and know how to connect and live in harmony with Mother Earth and keep open the channel to Spirit. The Western world has lost this connection, but many people are becoming aware that this can not continue for long. We must take action, because the answer is in the world.

Many indigenous peoples have had prophecies and visions over time that we say this is the time for reunification of all puebothe in wisdom and harmony with Mother Earth and each other. This wisdom sank when the white man arrived on the shores of many lands. It is time that this knowledge emerges and is shared by all peoples of the planet. A holy man Dakota (Sioux) Black Elk (Black Elk), was an epic at age nine, which included the unification of all peoples on the planet. The following is a brief excerpt:

The sacred hoop of my people was one of many that formed a circle, tan wide as daylight and the stars, and in the center grew one mighty flowering tree to shelter all the children of a mother and a father.

Behold the sacred circle of the ring, because people should be like him, and if they like him, will power, because there is no end of this ring and is in the center of this ring your children grow.

(The sacred hoop means that the continents of the world and people of all colors should remain as one.)

The message of the Ancient Espiritual about love and living from the heart, in peace and harmony with each other and with Mother Earth. Try to forgive and not judge. This is the moment of merging ancient wisdom with technology in a harmonious balance. In particular we believe that Algonquin peoples in Canada have held the prophecy of this special time of choice for humanity and the planet itself. Aboriginal peoples of Australia, Maya, Celtic, African people, the Tibetans, the peopleyears of Alaska, Hawaiian, Hebrew, as well as many other indigenous groups, also have keys to unlock ancient wisdom and bring truth to light for all to share.

They have been faithful guardians of wisdom. Now is the time to come together and form a traditional council to share. In fact, we have learned that the Elders of indigenous peoples have been meeting in small groups from time to time and have created networks to the same prOposito. In addition, the Hopi, considered by many indigenous groups as the guardians of truth in this special moment in the history of the earth, have prophesied the challenges of this special moment. They have traveled four times to go particularly to the "House of Mica ", commonly known as the United Nations.

More recently, Lee Carroll, Kryon channeling, has been invited to the United Nations (ONU.) in New York City, on three occasions to channel for Kryon. In two of the three pipelines to the N.U., Kryon mentioned the need to consider forming an advisory council of indigenous peoples for his wisdom was available for the good of all humanity. Next is a brief excerpt of channeling Kryon at the UN in November 1996:

Now we ask you a question: if they were to build an organization of nations like this from the beginning again, would it make sense in these times, with the new thousandeno approaching, have the wisdom of the elders of this planet in its planning? Could use your cooperative ideas, or perhaps their secret, hidden past? I would say "Yes It's an excellent idea!"

Why then has no place in this vast organization to the same wisdom? "They forgot that is at hand? Did they assume that it would be worthless? Even in this continent are the ancestors of native elders still have an understanding of the old ways of the spiritual ground. They understand the spiritual nature of the earth, and peace. Understand the coexistence of the elements of nature and energy of the west, east, north and south.

Those elderly who founded the tropical islands across Earth fully understand his own lineage star! And human ancestors still taught in a language without writing, and know how it all fits with the energy of the Earth.

Those across the planetto light a fire with twigs for heat and meet early so they can understand better than anyone else knew that this building is how things really work! There are ancestors of the elderly in all continents, and knowledge fit together did you know that? Because the truth of the plant never changes, but the bases are lost to the moderns.

However, none of these scholars is represented in this building, since they do not own the land in which they live. They have the greatest wisdom that the planet has to offer to humanity today, and yet, as they are politically powerful, are ignored.

And so I say it is time to consider a Council of Elders, the wise spiritual advice for you, validated by its global lineage and not by their government credentials. If they do get results for you, for you all! There's no time for this great idea. May occupyRRA in the great hall of the hall.

Lee was invited back to speak at the N.U. in November 1998; Kryon restated the need for the wisdom of indigenous peoples.

Why a Council of Elders?

The World Council of elders (WCOE) Is a developing group of indigenous or native elders from around the world coming together to advise and educate humanity about world peace. The mission of WCOE is to rejuvenate the ancient wisdom and sacred knowledge, and integrate cultures and modern technologies to assist humanity and Mother Earth to achieve unification, harmony and full spiritual consciousness. Indigenous peoples have been connected to Mother Earth understand that everyone has a role in this unification. Consequently, they can offer a very spiritual perspective and practical solutions to address the universal problems currently facing humanity.

Elders typically share an awareness and knowledent deep spiritual connection to Mother Earth, simplicity, humility, dignity, and of course, sense of humor. They also share a common knowledge dazzling of who we are, where we came from, and where we have the potential to go when we listen to our hearts and follow our own "inner knowing." This wisdom is kept safe, often hidden, and has passed through many generations of indigenous peoples until they could share in the energy of this special time.

Every day, they sought the advice of the Great Spirit and Mother Earth to help them understand the principles of life on the planet. In these teachings, Elders understood the energy and vibrations of the planet and its connection with the universe. This knowledge helped indigenous peoples to live in close relationship with the elements of the Earth. They kept life simple and basic. Historically, whenever a society became too complex and lost its connection with the Great Spirit and Mother Earth, self-destructed and eventually disappeared.

Many indigenous people still are governed by councils of elders and have done so for thousands of years. Indigenous peoples on the wisdom of their elders, who have life experience and inner knowledge deeper than any young. Have faced adversity and life lessons as they aired on the planet. Elders have the inside knowledge, Which requires time to get it and pass it on to younger generations. History confirms that the council consisted of elders who ruled his people wisely. These councils were formed to ensure harmony and peace between them and other peoples. It is the oldest form of leadership on the planet.

How It All Began?

With the ancient prophecies of indigenous peoples and recent Kryon pipes which were made public, the need and validity of a CWorld oncejo Nursing was recognized. The current continuous devastation of Mother Earth, and the atrocious behavior of humans among themselves become very clear that life as it exists on this planet is in a precarious balance. Indigenous peoples of the world have experienced these painful changes and now know that something must be done. One way to mitigate all that has happened is to develop this Council of Elders of indigenous peoples.

In my case, some vocinterior is very strong have been causing a buzz in mine saying that "something must be done." My life on this planet had a mission. How should this task involves so many individuals who had reached at particular moments in my life who were teachers or mentors. Patience and understanding of them helped to develop the impetus for this work. I want to thank all who contributed to this trip.

A new perspective for this trdown was opened in August 1998 when talking to Lee Carroll in the second release "Ride Home" in Breckenridge, Colorado. Our conversation looked at the fact that I felt strongly that he had a mission, but did not know which would involve or even how to begin. I mentioned that in November 1997, returned home to Hawaii to be with my family. While there, I had several personal spiritual experiences that led me to seek answers. From these experiences I realized that work in relation to indigenous tribes, but did not know the details. I had the feeling that Kryon and Lee knew but could not tell me anything until I discovered it myself. After my conversation with Lee, I left the retreat with a positive attitude that something was in progress, and that was in my discovery.

I also met Catie in retirement "Ride Home"! We immediately became friends without realizing that our paths cross again in the very near future (To eventually include marriage). I worked in the conversation I had with Lee over the next two months. Then the journey was made more evident in October 1998 at a meeting of Kryon "at home" in Lakewood, Colorado. Lee spoke specifically of channeling Kryon at the United Nations and said the need to organize a Council of Elders. It was at that moment I was clear I had to do something in relation to what was just said. Over the next three months lei and reread channeling Kryon at the United Nations and talked to Catie the possibility of this mission. In January 1999 he wrote to Lee saying that finally needed to do something about the organization of a Council of Elders of indigenous peoples worldwide.

Lee immediately responded that I should contact a gentleman in Montreal who had a very similar. This person was forming a foundation dedicated to the goal of world peace. This is how we inOcular with Marc Vallée. Marc and his sister, Martine, Are co-founders and owners "Ariane Editions" The editors of all books Kryon as well as many other metaphysical works in the French language worldwide.

Marc and I communicate by e-mail and phone to see if we followed similar paths. We decided that we were close, because one of the final outcome was to achieve world peace. So we had to talk personally. On 1 May 1999 Marc and I REUmous in Montreal in a Conference organized by Kryon Ariane Editions. During the meeting we discovered that we both knew where to turn. However everything was very new to them. We agreed to

officially begin our two trips. Marc continue with his passionate desire to find a way to achieve world peace, and I with my aspirations to organize a Council of Elders. With this deal struck, we felt we gave permission to another to complete our contracts: the have a positive effect on this planet.

Before the meeting in Montreal in late March 1999, I met with Jennifer Borchers, Then president of SEAT (Society for Enlightenment and Transformation) of the United Nations. I visited to see if he had information that could help me get a more comprehensive picture of how a Council of Elders could attend the United Nations. In November 1998, and Jennifer was in his office, again Kryon channeled to the United Agone the need for a Council of Elders. I wanted to meet with Jennifer to see if she had any insight into the challenges I was about to assume. After explaining my intentions, his answer was in doubt. He said it was a big job, and would face many difficulties. The N.U. would be one of those difficulties. Jennifer did not speak for the N.U. but from its position, the task would have the support of the Society for Enlightenment (SEAT). We agreed to support mutuamente much as possible. There is still much to be done in N.U., And the Council of Elders can contribute greatly to their uphill struggle for peace, harmony, and unity of the entire planet.

Who are the Elders?

In our work we discover that there are two types of Elders. The first are the old Elders generally have between 70 and 120 years. Have acquired the wisdom of their ancestors through lessons and experiences. Many of them were elected in early age to be who they are. Feel a strong connection with Mother Earth through the land, water, sky, and fire, and experience their spirituality every minute of his life. They relate to the energies emanating from the local environment. That's why the Elders feel firm in the preservation of their sacred lands. To maintain balance with Mother Earth is very important to understand these energies and how to relate to them. It is a very strong bond that find it difficult to break, even if to leave their homes temporarily.

Many of these elders carry the ancient prophecies of their ancestors. They know that it's time to show these prophecies to the people of the planet, and many talk about this specific time. Some of these prophecies are disastrous for the planet, and sometimes seem appropriate to see how this is polluted to the extreme. Many of the resources of Mother Earth are being taken without compensation to create a balancebriio. The Elders call this compensation payment. The western world today is not making sufficient payment to offset what is being used as fuel for modern society. In fact, most Westerners are seemingly disconnected from who they are and how things work, and are unaware they are creating imbalances.

The payment is also related to every human on the planet. Elders have a firm conviction that they are privileged to live in the Tierra. For every life we experience on the planet, we take responsibility for their welfare. We honor this responsibility respecting Mother Earth provides everything we lie we live in it. We do this by making the payment, ensuring that we will once again what we consume as we live on the planet. We must also devote time to thank Mother Earth for the privilege. The importance of sincere gratitude is another lesson that we have to Ancianos.

Many of these elders have lived long enough to experience the extreme difficulties that their people have suffered. The loss of their sacred lands and hatred toward those who took them still dwells in their hearts. However, many are leading the way to forgive what has been done worldwide. Feel there is a more important job to do: create balance and harmony with Mother Earth, and unity and peace among people. More important is the close connection with the Great Creator. Many of the Elders speak of the freedom that exists in forgiveness. This letting go of old energy and open hearts allowed to flow freely love and guidance of the Spirit that unites us all!

The other elders are younger, aged between 40 and 70. Many of them are still in the process of learning and experience. Are those that were sent to schools to be educated under Western standards. Many of these modern Elderlyl tried to live successfully in modern society, but soon felt the emptiness and the separation of the Spirit and Mother Earth. Eventually returned home to return to its roots, it is in the land they feel full and alive. Upon returning to their lands began the process of learning the ancient wisdom and spirituality of the Ancients older. Some became the bearers of ancient prophecies. Can speak several languages, and know how to handle andn the modern world.

However, during the learning process, the younger Elders quickly discovered that the old methods and skills were as valid as modern technology. Some modern scientists are finally realizing this, as the ancient knowledge that comes out. In fact, much of the technology of the Western world owes its existence to the indigenous people who discovered and used diligently natural assets which provide usee Mother Earth. Modern scientists used this indigenous knowledge as building blocks for many of the functions of our society.

Many of these young elders have also assumed the responsibility to share their spiritual wisdom with the world. They are sharing among themselves their ceremonies to create a strong bond energy to heal the planet and humanity, and also feel it is time for everyone to share knowledge and help others to recover individual powers that were removed, or who ever resigned. All humans can recover the wisdom and inner spirituality. Some of the Elders who have visited themselves are called "Bridges." They can relate to both worlds and have accepted the responsibility to help the new world to return to peace, harmony and love. These elders, as many of the individuals who are now awakening, feel that they are bridges between wisdom old time "now" of integration.

How to recognize the individual who is elderly?

There are many ways to know whether in person is an Elder. The most common practice is to be recognized for his / her own people. There are other methods as legitimate the designation of another old man, growing up

in that position, and birthright. It is an earned status, not an elected position. Beware the self-proclaimed elder allowing the ego that gets in the road. Many elderly sienten recognition of its people is very important, people feel that the Elder employed must be mind gifted for work, well respected, and will continue on track. Not all Elders should follow the spiritual path to become one. Their work covers many areas. There are those who heal, pray, mediate, regulate, sell, grow, teach, etc.. However, those needed for working WCOE are the Spiritual Elders.

An Elder never exige respect, it gets quiet. You can feel the Elderly. Children are always around them, because they know instinctively that there is wisdom that comes from these people. Elder knows the importance of children, as these young people are the bearers of the teachings, traditions, culture, language, history, and timeless wisdom for our people.

Meetings with Elders

Hardly expressed the intention to coordinate a World Council of Elders, there was the synchronicity of all the way possible, and is happening. In July 1999, conducted a formal presentation at the Kryon Summer Conference in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The response was exciting, to my surprise. Many of the indigenous people who attended resonated with what was presented. Tears were shed for this work comes from the heart and that day all felt it.

Immediately after the conference Catie and I went to Hawaii to attend the World Conference Village Indigenous Education in Hilo. We met many elders from various places Pacific Rim. Again, all agreed it was time to begin work in this style. Many times as I approached the Elders, they already knew that I would speak. We talked heart to heart even before I meet with them. When finally I opened my mouth to speak, I stopped and said, "we know that it is time for a Planetary Council of Elders." After the trip to Hawaii We visited the Hopi, as described at the beginning of the chapter.

In mid-September 1999, our next meeting took place at Boulder, Colorado, where he lived Catie and I at that time. Again by means of synchronicity, we learned that a shaman from the Andes of Ecuador visit a local college to share a prophecy that his people had been preserved for hundreds of years. We knew that the prophecy that the shaman was revealing was very similar to that of the Hopi: "Whats of the Centre will make the Northern Eagle and the Condor of the South to join. We meet with our family because we are all One. "

We established contact with the Andean shaman and explain the work of WCOE. He understood immediately what happened and we invited him to visit her to him and the other elders in their region. However, to our amazement, the fulfillment of prophecy happen in a matter of months. This would prove to be another excellent example of synchronicity and the maturity and slowdown of the moment.

After a few weeks Catie and I flew to Washington, D.C., To attend the Prayer Vigil for the Earth at the mall next door to the Washington Monument. Elders are here again the United States and Canada. They represented the Algonquin tribes, Chocta, Cherokee, Delaware, Lakota, Mohaka, Ojibwa, Oneida and flute, and many others from around the world. Again, we received the answer that they knew it was time. From these presentations and conversaciones, it became clear that this was only the beginning and that we would bring together many times.

A few weeks after this meeting, I went to Massachusetts to meet with the Mayan Elders of Guatemala. Two people from different backgrounds have contacted us to tell us that we should try to see these people. It was a meeting that provoked a huge impact and gave a tremendous stimulus to WCOE.

In the morning I attended a fire ceremony for the first time. The energy emitted by the flames was beyond any previous experience you have had. I could feel the spiritual uplift that occurred. It was during this special ceremony I felt a close connection with the Mayan Elders. After the fire ceremony, I visited them and told them why I was there. During those moments, I knew I had found a sister and a brother. After the afternoon session, I went to meet with Maya to discuss the job. They knew the importance of que was happening and suggested that Catie and I were witnessing a special meeting in Guatemala in February 2000. The Assembly would change the lives of all who attended.

In November 1999, Catie and I undertook a trip of 5 weeks the row the northern United States to visit Elders of many Native American nations. Most of these elders belonged to the younger group, and each of them referred to himself as "bridge." Some were authors of books depicting native spirituality. Spiritual Elders were led by well known and had assumed the responsibility to write such works. Some are working with us to promote WCOE in the United States. They belong to the nations Hunkpapa, Oglaga, Teton, MicMac, Abenaki, Cherokee And Ojibwe.

Weeks later, just before Christmas Catie and I went to Quebec City, Canada. It was there that we met a Huron Spiritual Elder headed a council with his people to develop the means (with supporting documents) to govern his people himself in its traditional form. The Canadian government was working with them so they could be autonomous. It was a good opportunity to reconsider a return to honest government forms for long. Councils were making levels within the village origins.

These councils would be composed of Spiritual Elders, to be overseen by another inter Elderact as political ties with the Canadian government. This was a way to keep politicians out of the picture as much as possible. The purpose of these councils is to preserve their culture, heritage, history and language. The main goal was to pass their knowledge to children. This was an important movement in Canada and especially the Huron. That was the last town they had in stock and the last chance to preserve their identity as First Nation. Came a relationship of this first encounter lasting.

In February 2000, held a decisive meeting of elders in North America, Central and South America, in several sacred sites Maya Organized by Gerardo Barrios Carlitos Barrios, Carlos Barrios, Mercedes Barrios and

Mariano. They are from the tribe MamWho are the Guardians of Knowledge. Elders gathered to celebrate the Mayan New Year, celebrating the last phase of the Mayan sacred calendar, which ends in 2012, and perform ceremonialgirls to take the flight of the Eagle Condor. The Maya New Year was the first of two New Year celebrations that will happen this year. This is because the Mayan sacred calendar contains 260 days and provides an opportunity to celebrate New Year twice a year in the Gregorian calendar.

We learned that according to the Mayan sacred calendar, the December 21, 2012 marks a turning point of the three Mayan calendars: one is a cycle of 3,600 years, another is a series of YEAR 5200years, and finally a cycle of 67,600 years. With the end of the Mayan calendar in 2012, the Mayans did not necessarily perceive a bleak scenario. They believe that the end of these cycles is the beginning of a new beginning, thus giving the human race more opportunity to do well on the planet.

Besides the celebrations, ceremonies were held between the Elders of America to allow the prophecy of North America and unite the South with Eagle Condor. ACUig with the Mayan prophecy, they will be the facilitators of the meeting of American South to North. The two birds mentioned in the prophecies have different characteristics. The Eagle is aggressive and looks for his prey. It also represents the Northern energy, which tends to be more mental in nature, while Condor is patient and wait to complete the cycle of life. This is also the energy of the South, which tends to have an orientation of the heart. When both birds meet and fly together in harmony, create a balance. The unification of these energies are necessary to achieve a balance between Mother Earth and its people. Nursing other groups are gathering to help the realization of the prophecy. There is a subtle urgency to complete this work.

Elders' meetings were held with ceremonies. This resulted in a short list of priorities:

- 1.The elders felt that the healing of Mother Earth was an immediate priority. She is suffering and is reflected in many parts of the world. This can be seen in the climatic changes affecting the planet's surface, causing drought in fertile regions and temperatures above normal in many regions. In the Western world this is known as global warming, which is caused either by human intervention as the Earth's natural cycles. Human intervention may be accelerating these changes. that is why the elders feel that the most important thing is to heal Mother Earth.

- 2.Another priority expressed by the Elders is the preservation of sacred sites. Many of these lands are sacred, and that hold the energy of Mother Earth. If these are not maintained properly and are depleting natural resources, changes that occur in these regions creates energy imbalance, which eventually affect the entire planet. These regions should be maintained and respected. Elders who are connected to land you know how to heal, and can teach us to live in harmony with our Mother Earth when we are ready to listen.

- 3.The third area of concern is the healing of the points of entry where the dominant societies came to the Western Hemisphere continents. The Elders believe that we all heal and forgive. It is time for everyone to unite and reconcile the differences. We must stop the wars and exploitation. The genocide of the race must end now. This is a moment of unification and peace. We must all work together to heal Mother Earth and spiritual preparation period has been predicted by many people on the planet. The Elders believe strongly in these priorities. We are doing more work for unification, but these three priorities are key to the planet and all its inhabitants to survive these times.

The Elders believe it is essential to heal the wounds Mother Earth and energy balance first, in preparation for the new time is approaching fast. The Elders know that once the healing work is on track enough, the energies are in place and will occur synchronicities to support the work that comes as a natural result. The WCOE may be an advisory body of N.U. or other governments worldwide. However, this can only occur after a period of change in the objectives of who run the institutions of modern culture. The results will also involve working with education and experience programs led by the Elders. They are particularly interested in the education of children, especially those special children that are coming in this time of creativity, responsiveness and other increased capacity to integrate ancient wisdom with modern technology. With the wisdom of the elders, these children are equipped to maifested the true potential of humanity in the "era of now."

The Voyage of the Feathered Serpent.

More than 20 years ago, Gerardo Barrios, a Mayan Elder, began a crusade to validate and understand the sacred Mayan calendar. He traveled to several villages in Central America in search of more traditional Mayan elders in remote locations. I wanted to know if everyone was using the same schedules. Except for some variations of names and some minor language differences, most agreed. As part of this research, in 1988, he and nine more Mayas traveled to a remote village where the traditional Maya have dedicated their lives to keep the fire temple for over a hundred years. The Maya kept this fire 24 hours a day in prayer for peace on Earth. After five days of walking deep in the jungle, Gary and his team finally arrived in this village. The elders had learned through their views that approached the group. Ten subjects underwent Mayan divination, and only five were received in the sacred temple of the village. Gerardo was one of them.

Once they were inside, one of the elders took him aside to Gerardo to have a private conversation. Elder began to tell the story of the feathered serpent Kulkulkan, a sacred energy of the Earth with a snake that moves across the land. It took more visits to the village to complete the story. The Mayan Elders of the village explained how this energy arises periodically and showed him the map that came with it, where and when it had appeared. Later, when Gerardo traced the mark through history, found along this trail events such as the great spiritual awakening of Tibet in 1950, the anti-Vietnam War in the sixties, and leaders like Martin Luther King.

These Elders said that feathered serpent intends to move for America by the backbone of Mother Earth to Lake Titicaca in the Andes, to be there in 2012. If someone will display a map of the Western Hemisphere and

chart the mountain chain in North America from Alaska to Chile in South America, observe that a continuous line extending from North to South. This was described as the backbone of Mother Earth.

These movements of energy must be completed to maintain the balance of Mother Earth. Energy also has a cycle that must follow and complete to create the necessary balance to keep things in harmony on the planet. However, this movement has met with a barrier that stopped him. Located in the Panama Canal, where the ground has been excavated and has forced a stream of water through the spine. When this energy is blocked can have disastrous results in the same way that the breakage of the spine can affect the functioning of the entire human body. Gerardo learned that you must perform ceremonies to help the natural flow of this energy of the feathered serpent. When Gary expressed his concern about the magnitude of the task, the elders said no worry about how it would perform as facilitators appear. These facilitators began to appear in Guatemala in November 1995.

The Healing of Mother Earth

Other people have expressed their concern for the healing of Mother Earth. Witoto tribe in South America has been in tune with the energy of the feathered serpent, and have been performing ceremonies to honor it. Fervently believe that it must complete its move to balance the entire planet.

Tairona peoples who inhabit the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta in Columbia, South America, are composed of grabbed, Arawak, and Cancuen Arsario, These people have recently appeared and have descended from the mountains of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta to convey strong messages about the environmental devastation of Mother Earth. This was featured in a BBC documentary made by Alan Ereira in 1993, entitled From the Heart of the World - The Elder Brothers Warning. Tairona peoples refer to themselves as "Elder Brothers", and the West as "Younger Brother." They believe their duty is to care for the mountain, which they call "the Heart of the World." Are very concerned because they feel that younger siblings are destroying the balance of the planet. His job of keeping the planet in balance is becoming increasingly difficult for all the destruction. You can see that something is wrong with their mountain, the world's heart. The rivers of the same have their course, and regions where vegetation is drying up before they were green and fertile. When the mountain is sick, everyone is struggling.

Even when you have the truth in front of the eyes, the younger brother does not understand yet that it's doing. In many respects, today's societies are not making progress but regression. It is only necessary to see the big picture. With a simple glance at the wars, atrocities, greed, oppression, domination, hatred, racial discrimination, abuse of Mother Earth, etc.. This presents a very bleak landscape.

However, there is an underlying current screening is continuing among many individuals both in the modern world as in the Indian. Many now believe it is their duty to care for the mountain they call "the Heart of the World." Are beginning to realize what is happening and want to contribute positively. While much remains to be done to the planet. It's time to take action.

Cooperative Journey Continues

It is very sacred journey to establish the WCOE. It is a spiritual journey that has been in progress for hundreds of years, and each and every one of us has the responsibility to make manifest. It's time to bring together indigenous spiritual elders from all continents of the world to come to light all the universal truths they know. It's time to find that place of stillness within us to just listen to what our hearts tell us is true. It is time to remember who we are, why we are here to practice the ancient teachings to restore balance, harmony and peace of humanity and our precious Mother Earth.

Many individuals in tveryone are waking up and starting to resonate with the change taking place in this extraordinary time. Humanity "has passed the marker, and the general feeling of hope and positive energy and love is emerging spontaneously. As ever happened before, now is the time each claim your power and use their free will to support the work of love and healing of the Ancients. Now is the time for humanity and Mother Earth come to its rightful place as spiritual partners with the world aware of all creation.

What You Can Do

We appreciate the generous contributions of time, energy and funds of those beautiful and valiant humans who have the vision to step forward to support the WCOE. Of course the monumental task ahead requires the love, prayers, pure intent, heartfelt commitment and financial support of many people lit. Has formed a nonprofit organization to administer the funds, as well as the logistics of bringing the Elders and facilitate communication of his wisdom.

Please feel free to contact Catie or me for more information regarding WCOE. This is a journey that begins in the heart, which is led by the energy of synchronous events and contacts with people like you. We love to meet you, and of course, their economic contributions will be welcomed and appreciated.

For more information, please contact us at:

World Council of Elders
P.O. Box 5640
Woodland Park, CO 80866
Voicemail/ Free fax (877) 750-4162 (U.S.)

Donations are tax deductible and should be addressed to: **World Council of Elders Fund**. East web site: [www.worldcouncilofelders.org]

Woody Vaspra

PS Lee

On July 16, 2000, in Santa Fe, New Mexico, Jan and I had the honor of uniting Catie Johnson and Woody Vaspra in marriage. The ceremony was held before the hearing of the annual summer conference of Kryon.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN SCIENCE

by Lee Carroll

You see, this is the science section of this book by Kryon. As with other issues, is a brief presentation of what has happened since the last book was the subject of science that validates the potential Kryon has given us. As I said before, I'm not a scientist, so the following exposures are not expressed in purely cilntifada (as I prefer people who have this orientation). On the other hand, is an attempt to show the relationship between what Kryon has said in the pipeline, and what is happening in the real world we have. I've always enjoyed the synchronicity in all this, and last year the gap between the words of Kryon and validation of science have shortened dramatically, going from years to months.

If you followed Kryon's previous books know that pipes deep potential related to specific scientists exposed in the early nineties have been validated in these pages. Some of these include: the twins faster than the speed of light (Kryon Book Six), the discovery of Deinococcus RadioduransThe bacteria that eat nuclear waste (Kryon Book Seven) Kryon comments about the Big Bang [that there] (Kryon Book Six), the continuous feedback of the activity of gamma rays and what significantFicano (Six and Seven Books Kryon) how diseases work (Kryon Book Six) and the mathematics of crop circles (Kryon Book Six). Van and eleven years in the Kryon comes saying "how things work" and has invited us to find out.

Here are some of the latest information from the latest issue of Kryon. I think readers will find three areas of particular interest: (1) DNA, (2) Physics and the Cosmic Lattice, (3) anthropology, (4) things totalmente strange that became scientific (my favorite). In this book there are more citations of sources of scientific validation than any other of the above, making it increasingly clear that I really miss is becoming more scientific every day.

Magnetic DNA Search

DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) is a molecule of two chains, strands of chemical compounds called nucleotides. These chains form a sort of twisted ladder, called double helix (spiral).

The cromosomas are mostly composed of proteins and nucleic acids, and in 1944 the Canadian bacteriologist Oswald Theodore Avery proved that DNA is a substance that determines heredity. In 1953 the American geneticist James Watson and the British geneticist Francis Crick described the structure of DNA. They found that the DNA molecule consists of two long strands in double helix, somewhat resembling a long spiral staircase. To make an identical copy of the DNA molecule, las strands unwind and separate. Then new strands are formed to join those had separately. In fact, the DNA was discovered by Rosalind Elsie Franklin, who was photographed in the early fifties^{7[7]}.

This paradigm of DNA has remained since its discovery initial and has been very well received and accepted by biologists and biochemists for 50 years. We now know that within the chemical DNA there are "instructions for life" and in 2000 we finally trAzad Human Genome Map, and we are discovering the inner workings and coding of this wonderful puzzle. But Kryon says there is much more than the chromosomes and genetic codes of life within this structure.

Eleven years ago, Kryon told us that the Earth's magnetic field somehow "talks" to DNA. In the following books gave us some of the mechanisms of this transfer, and indicated that DNA is a kind of magnetic motor which is very susceptible to external magnetic influences. Continued to indicate that it is possible to instruct magnetic deep, literally waking potential hidden there "resting", ready to be activated. In 1994 to inform us how we did some old magnetic arrangements, through the Temple of Rejuvenation in Atlantis, which lengthened our lives, all using magnetism and DNA (Paper No. Two of Kryon - Making us partners with God) (*Note from the translator: This title corresponds to Paper No. 6*).

At that time, this information was received with laughter by the scientific field and opened for fear-based attacks by the old metaphysical energy. When Kryon Book One entered the market in 1993, it appears that Kryon and I became instant enemies of both sides of the fence, as established science and metaphysics

^{7[7]} Encarta ® 98 Desk Encyclopedia © & 1996-97 Microsoft Corporation

established. As I have said, I expected ridicule from scientists, but I never imagined that would be attacked by other workers in the light simply because Kryon spoke of magnetism and DNA.

Today, there are still some old-style teaching, based on fear, they say that the magnetic grid of the earth is somehow bad by nature, the result of a battle between good and evil in the past. Whenever I am confronted with this information, I wonder if they also feel that the air is the food of the devil, dirt is satanic, or the ionosphere of the planet is a wicked plot against humanity. In other words, to me these things are basic elements of the planet that we have been given in a natural way for our progress and balanced existence. Not consider to be the result of a battle or mystical fable that has created the world.

For me, develop scenarios based on fear about the basic elements of the Earth is an anti-self-service to Gaia, and also an insult to the indigenous peoples of the globe who regularly give honor and celebrate the Earth's magnetism: east, west, north and south. Kryon tells us that the magnetic grid was created for us and helps us both to the dual position, as our lighting, and even contains the astrological attributes engine. And look at all of nature as something given to us lovingly, with great care. But for some, as Kryon speaks of the magnetic grid, must be the evil cosmic (sigh).

The science was much more gentle with Kryon, and ignored everything that was said. This is still the case today, and is also the expected reaction of credible scientific sources. After all, the pipeline is strange, all things spooky, is not it? It has no factual basis. It is not scientific. Although some of the information given to us then they are coming true, still cautious of biologists, physicists and doctors is not to publish anything that might be associated with the name of Kryon. Truly understand this, for me is acceptable.

The interesting part of our work is that now attracts many doctors and scientists Kryon seminars worldwide. They are also light workers, they just can not tell many of his peers. Many of these professionals enjoy the Kryon books as much as you do. I learned that there Kryon books hidden in the drawers of the Missile Command United States Huntsville, Alabama, or in the Laboratory Livermore in California, and in many hospitals and research laboratories across the country. What is the reason? Many of the owners of these books have attended seminars and have told me, and most have spectacular initial after their names.

Before putting them in some recent discoveries about DNA, I remind you of some basic calls Kryon: (1) stay away from the EMPs leakage of magnetism in which they live or work, (2) be careful with electric blankets (Kryon Book One, The End Times.)

When in 1989 these two calls were made by the scientific community was not convinced that there is any problem regarding this. As I have written before these calls are super simplification of what Kryon has said about magnetism. Not all fields are bad for you, but at least should be aware of environment where they decide to sleep or live. There are many kinds of magnetic fields, and many attributes to consider.

To say that magnetic fields are bad for you is like saying that the water is bad. And it is bad for you if you're drowning in it, or are taking bacteria-filled water. Otherwise, you can even heal, or at least their bodies hydrated and quench their thirst. Magnetic fields are in the same category. You can not generalize by saying that "all magnetic fields are evil." Is it active or passive fields? "Strong or weak?" "Casualties or designed?"

Power lines can be terrible for you, or not affect them at all, it all depends on the current transport and diagrams: how to combine the fields at the point where you live or work. Each case is different, but generally we are warned about the condition of the active fields generated fields around the human being, fields strong enough to move a compass.

In 1989 science also distrusted this information from Kryon, and many of you will be difficult to find anything that could be validated. There was no scientific experimentation with regard to the words of wisdom from Kryon. This has now changed. I present evidence of what science is investigating today. David A. Savitz, An epidemiologist at the University of North Carolina, and Antonio Sastre Research Institute Midwest Kansas City, both have published work on a very interesting study:

The two researchers and their teams report that when compared to men with low EMF work, men who are exposed to high EMF, such as the cases of the gatekeepers and operators of power plants, are more likely to die heart attacks or heart conditions related to abnormal rhythms, or arrhythmias.

Moreover, the risk of dying from these conditions rises as the average of exposition to FEM increases. Savitz note that men are at the highest risk group have worked FEM at least two times more than those usually found in their homes.

All this together "suggests a possible association between occupational magnetic fields and arrhythmia-related heart disease," researchers conclude in the "American Journal of Epidemiology" January 15.^[8]

Remember the advice of Kryon about electric blankets? A weight that there is still no solid evidence to ensure it can be bad for you, manufacturers are not played. This is from News of Science. In response to the question: "The biological effects of electric and magnetic fields remain into question. Has anyone checked the bed electric blankets?"

Several research groups have focused on the risks arising from spending long periods under electric blankets. We reported that manufacturers and Staba wiring redesigning the covers to reduce exposure to electric and magnetic fields of the sleepers.^[9]

^[8] Science News, Janet Raloff, Volume 155, January 30, 1999, "The electromagnetic fields can damage to the heart "

^[9] Science News: Janet Raloff, Volume 156, August 28, 1999, "There is no general answers to FEM"

So how magnetism can affect the cellular structure? It seems as items that are now appearing. I have ignored the big question about DNA for ten years. There was simply no evidence at the molecular level that magnetism was part of the DNA. But last year I accelerated the heart to see two separate articles that appeared in the news. These items finally allowed known scientific principles to explain how DNA could have a magnetic component, or at least have the attributes of a magnetic receiving device. (Kryon gave, even in this book.)

I'm not alone in my search. Science is also looking for a biological mechanism that may help explain how magnetism affects the cells:

Although the evidence linking magnetic fields with cancer and other diseasesades are no specific federal review concludes that exposures to these fields "can not be regarded as completely safe."

Seven years ago, Congress established a research program of EMF and public dissemination of information to try to find the biological mechanisms that may explain the epidemiology relating the FEM with cancer.

Overall, find reports, studies in human populations exposed to high FEM have made "a fairly consistent patternauthority of a small risk increases as exposure increases "both for leukemia leukemia in children and lymphocytic Adult Chronic."^{10[10]}

The next thing I found was hiding since 1998! Scientists have been skeptical about the dangers of FEM DNA. Getting cancer from exposure to FEM was something that just was not accepted. This was because scientists could not believe that the camps could damage the cells at a distance, and an energy so low (gauss). Now what we are discovering is what Kryon said all along. Magnetism (FEM) Is not damaging to the cells! The FEM are instructing the cells to low levels, through DNA, and instructions can be harmful. These are old news to readers of Kryon, but suddenly science agrees.

During 6 years, the pediatric oncologist Faith M. Uckun Institute Waynes Hughes in St.Paul,Minnesota, Revised approaches investigación on FEM of people asking financial compensation to the National Institutes of Health. Without a mechanism for the suspected risk FEMSays: "I thought it was voodoo".

This assessment is now returning to haunt him, says its latest laboratory studies show that magnetic fields with a frequency of 60 hertz and a strength of 1 gauss, activate a series of cell signaling events directed by enzymes. These short-distance communications are means for cells to transmit their DNA operational directions"^{11[11]}.

Can you be more clear? This article is stating clearly what Kryon has been saying all along. "Acts of cell signaling? "Operational Directions to DNA? This is not damage to the FEM. Is Communication! (See the end of the chapter: More ...)

Let me briefly explain what I've been looking for, and to some extent what the set appointments demonstrate that research is also looking. Within the DNA, I've always wanted to find the "motor" magnetic. I need to show the ability to "choke" (as mentioned by Kryon). As an audio engineer, I understand the inductance in electrical circuits.

Let me explain it to keep it simple. When there are magnetic fields that intersect each other, there is a unique situation where electrical attributes may be transferred even though the magnetic field does not have wiring to touch. Two coils of wire located neara current can pass between them without physical contact to mediate. The process is called inductance. Neither is very esoteric, as transformers of all types and size make it daily in millions of devices worldwide. It is well known, and probably in all they possess, from the toaster to your computer.

Recently science has been giving increasing credit to magnetism, and also the electrical attributes of the body. Suddenly science has been adding to the healing power of magnetism (though for some reason can not admit they lost the magnetism is bad for you.) I'm looking for evidence carefully inductance, and already found in many places!

Most reports on FEM have been focused on the fumes of power lines, wiring in buildings and appliances. Have been chronicling the ongoing controversy about whether these fields have adverse health effects, as disturbed sleep patterns, altered heart rhythms, and cancer. Yet while these risks have been headlines, FEM have been giving way in medicine.

For over 20 years the FDA [U.S. Food and Drug U.S.] has been approving generators FEM for two medical applications. The devices are often used to treat broken bones that have stopped healing, and treatment is increasing FEM to fuse the spinal vertebrae in people with intractable back pain.

Newer techniques allow the fields to be sent without the electrode touching the body. "This is the most important therapeutic advance in recent years, suggests Arthur A. Pilla, A biophysicist at the Medical School Mount Sinai in New York City. He explains that the newest devices a field of energy transferred to the body by wires wrapped around but not touching, the injured area."^{12[12]}

What? "Without touching the body? What strange! ... Call the priest and bring the exorcist! Ah, never mind, now is science. (I'm having a little ... do not send me letters.) That's exactly what I'm looking for a cord wrapped around the injured area? That is inductance! I must ask: "So how the body receives the healing? Molecular

^{10[10]} Science News;Janet Raloff, Volume 156, July 3, 1999, "doubts persist FEM about the possible risks "

^{11[11]} Science News;Janet Raloff, Volume 153, February 12, 1998, "The electromagnetic fields can activate enzymes"

^{12[12]} Science News;Janet Raloff, Volume 156, November 13, 1999; "FEM Medical "Page 316

absolutely must be something that receives the information of the coiled cable that is used outside the body. Do any of you are projecting this potential inductance (Validated by the previous article) with the very spooky action (words of knowledge) of metaphysical energy work? The next time you see him, do so in others or in yourself, remember the previous scientific healing technique, where the work of FEM is being performed in laboratories without touching the People! What say we're weird?

While searching for the inductance in the cellular structure of the body, also ran into another well-known biological phenomenon which I cleared. I had not realized that the synapses in the brain depends on the inductance! We have the most powerful computer in our heads, and now realize that none of the 'wires' (nerves of the brain) that connect huge computer! The nerve endings that carry our thoughts and memories (called synapses) emerge with tens of millions of packets of instructions per day through our brains and never touching. Just come!

We know the brain's electrical characteristics. This is well known, and even measurable using an EEG machine. Then (follow me here) is the human brain, a computer that uses electrical current where the "wires" do not touch. This is a wonderful example of the inductance in the human biological system. It is clear that the synapse is a type of "information" that is transferred between the nerves using the inductance. This also indicates that a magnetic field to surround the end of each nerve. This follows the basic rules of electricity and makes sense. Also helps us understand how our brains often can "reconnect" to themselves in case of injury or trauma. Many times the brain retrains itself to use elsewhere when one is damaged. Since this is not "structured" (with the nerves connected), then you can reprogram the electrical pathways, and it does!

I bring all this up so that they understand that there are a protocol of the same I'm looking into the DNA, known as part of how our bodies function. Consequently, it is not so strange, after all, trying to find the process in other parts of our chemistry. Nerves carry electrical power, however. It is understandable how they can have a magnetic field. DNA is not known for its electrical attributes, so I still have a ways to go to find the DNA magnetic motor.

However, I found a globalizing statement I've been waiting for years: a recognition of the importance of the electrical characteristics in ALL biology (this is also DNA):

FINALLY DISCOVERED THE EXISTENCE OF MOLECULAR GLUE: Of the nearly 20 million chemical substances that scientists have cataloged, from the simplest like water to gigantic compounds like DNA, nearly all are assemblages of atoms linked together by electronic links. The quest to understand these tiny links, the adhesive material existence, constitutes the heart of chemical science.^{13[13]}

My search as unscientific person to find a magnetic property in the DNA was fed a little with this conclusion. Scientists are beginning to talk like Kryon! But I still have some things badly needed to even begin to postulate something as rare as the magnetic DNA. Need to demonstrate the possibility of natural power in the DNA. It is hard! First, for the current requires a closed circuit. Second, it is a known fact that the chromosomes carry the current in a very poor, if they do! For ten years it seemed I would never find the information you were looking for potential so far. Last April (1999), someone sent me e-mail the first line of provocative scientific article that stunned me:

DNA is the foundation stone of life, but it could also one day become the foundation-stone of tiny electronic devices. That's the provocative possibility that has emerged from new research that shows that DNA conducts electricity^{14[14]}.

I could not believe I was reading this! I placed the full article online, and printed it. Here's more:

The study found that despite the DNA never replace the copper wire can conduct electricity almost as efficiently with a good semiconductor.

A semiconductor? That device is the heart of almost all things electronic and I hold you (okay, maybe not your toaster). I researched and found more about this:

"DNA carries the electrical current in a way very similar to that of a semi-conductive material, "says physicist Hans-Werner Fink and Christian Schoenberger of the Institute of Physics University of Basel in hislifted. "Not only do you get a cable version of small-scale, but very different properties," says Fink. "With DNA, the width of the conductor is comparable to the wavelength of the electron. We could manage with ballistic electron transport. Ballistic means no slowdown scattering of electrons. " This could mean faster connections that do not contain impurities that are present even in the best semiconductors.^{15[15]}

"Ballistic electron transport? Suddenly, after all this time, DNA conducts electricity ... And in a way never seen before! The strange thing is that the chromosomes do not! Accordingly, the parties do not, but all do! However, still missing the circle. It takes a circular path for electrons to continue their path to create current. But alas, the chromosomes and DNA strands are constructed as not as closed circuit does it? After 50 years, could be

^{13[13]} The New York Times; Malcolm W. Browne, September 7, 1999, "Finally we discover the molecular glue of life" Science Desk.

^{14[14]} The New York Times, Henry Fountain, 13, April , 1999; "Observatory"Science Desk

^{15[15]} Popular Science;Hank Schlesinger, August 1999 "Driver DNA" section of electronics.

something dramatic about how something so well documented with DNA? Yes! I found only one month after the article on the conductivity of DNA.

It is as surprising as finding a new bone in the human body. Biologists have reported that the chromosomes, the long molecules of DNA that carry our genetic instructions end in ties neatly tied. Biologists must have seen thousands of times through the microscope at 46 chromosomes in the nucleus of every normal human cell without perceiving what has now been discovered, the ends of chromosomes, the immensely long molecules of DNA that contain genetic information rings are neatly tied in large, firmly knotted.

The rings give us the answer that nobody has guessed: The normal chromosomes have no endings, only the perfect topological continuum of a circle.^{16[16]}

Science News also reported this, and gave more details regarding the telomeres.

Scientists had thought that telomeres consisted of a DNA molecule with a strand of DNA pair was slightly longer than the other. Telomeric overhang that had a dilemma: The cells do not tolerate individual DNA strands. Why biologists observed the "closed circuit at t" before? Telomeres are only a small portion of chromosome DNA. "Unless someone is specifically looking for a closed circuit, it was easy to miss," he says (Jack D.) Griffith.^{17[17]}

Now I have my DNA electric motor? With a few months apart, other research shows that DNA conducts electricity, and closed loops in a circle. Okay, nobody said that DNA was magnetic, and still have yet to discover any power hidden in the DNA loop.

But let me rephrase the above in my own future appointment: "Why are biologists have not observed the magnetic field before? Unless someone was specifically looking for a magnetic field would be very easy to get lost. " If science is missed something as obvious as the closed circuit for 40 years, who knows what else could he have escaped? With the speed that this happens, we could have this statement this year ... or while printing this book.

My argument is that now it is showing that DNA has the potential to transport electricity much as it does to the brain. Maybe there is any small magnetic field around each chromosome? Who knows, but I believe conclusively that our own science will soon Kryon full validation, which until now ran as "extraordinary" that the DNA is magnetic, it is science.

When it happens, will explain how the power lines and electric blankets can affect sleep, as well as mattresses and chairs, electric ... and, yes, how something called the Earth's magnetic field can "talk" to the cellular structure of human DNA. What was strange in the past is increasingly becoming a fact in the present.

Physics and the Cosmic Lattice

I do not expect ever physicists or astronomers discover one day the dark energy in space and call it "Cosmic Lattice." That is the name given by Kryon to a carefully balanced power that extends in space, and that was explained and published in the Seven Kryon book "Letters from home."

However, I am looking for scientific discoveries that are consistent with what has been described Kryon. If you enter an extensive review of the Cosmic Lattice, suffice to say I'm looking for science to find the description of Kryon's unique and elusive cosmological constant that represents the Cosmic Lattice. Also, anything about hidden magnetic energy fields or open space would be a wonderful track.

Again, I reported that I found both concepts in scientific articles written in 1999 and 2000! You must understand the overview of my research. I've been waiting for something like this for a long time, and suddenly all over with a few months apart between 1999 and 2000. Coincidence? Or are taking a bit of a wonderful discovery of new energy at a time also are not releasing the "end of days"?

James Glanz wrote a long article and wonderful in October 1999 issue of "Astronomy" about the cosmological constant and a new discovery about the lost energy. Is very well written and worth reading if you want the full story. Remember the original cosmological constant? Albert Einstein postulated in 1917 as the "factor of the story", an addition to his Theory of Relativity. Evidently his theory does not work with things as big as the entire universe, and applying his cosmological constant, was all a balance. Later he called this idea "my greatest blunder", and apologized.

What raises Mr. Glanz is that Einstein was right, and that the cosmological constant is being rediscovered. What was found has puzzled astronomers and physicists alike. And according to Glanz's article has not been easy. The discovery is simple: The expanding universe is expanding beyond the potential energy that created it! In other words, gravity should act as a brake in time, making the acceleration and expansion slowly decrease and eventually halt (gravity does that, you know). The discovery is that, however, is speeding up! To have a

^{16[16]} The New York Times; Nicholas Wade, May 14, 1999, "Chromosomes in closed end tied, findings of studies"; National Desk.

^{17[17]} Science NewsJ. Travis, Volume 155, 22, May 1999, "Closing the loop on the end of a chromosome"

universe that is accelerating, there must be a hidden energy is working against gravity, and that is the subject of "one of the most important developments in any area of 20th century science,"^{18[18]} Glanz says.

"It would be a magical discovery," said (Michael) Turner [who predicted that the cosmological constant would be found]. "It means that there is some form of energy that do not understand" [in the same article]

The famous scientist Stephen Hawking, cosmologist at Cambridge University, initially declared that the findings of the cosmological constant were ongoing "too preliminary to be taken seriously" "[In the same article.]

Currently Glanz reports that Hawking states: "I had more time to consider comments, and now I think is very reasonable that there is a cosmological constant"[The same article.]

Glanz sums up his article with this statement:

What is the physical energy responsible for the constant? Nobody knows. The so-called comic energy "could be anything from evanescent particles that quantum mechanics says they should get in and out of existence, to a foreign substance like a fluid, called quintessence. Oddly, now that the particle theorists began to think of this new funny thing, his calculations are producing too much rather than too little" [Of that article].

I love the term "comic energy." It's much better the name you chose Kryon, the Cosmic Lattice! Hey, Kryon, why do not you call it "comic energy? Another interesting finding of what is now being found in space with our improved implementation is also provided according to the Cosmic Lattice Kryon. Kryon spoke of electromagnetic forces that maintain energy balance at zero, or what it calls "zero." He also spoke of some regular lattice imbalances that we could see, including how black holes were part of it. If this is the case, then we should expect to see magnetic energy outside the influence of galaxies or other physical matter "view." This would help demonstrate the workings of some sort of detached electromagnetic force of gravity. This was reported in May 2000:

When looking for magnetic energy in intergalactic space, the researchers found the mother load unexpectedly. Both in the clearings between the galaxies are grouped as in lonely neighborhoods outside of these groups, the magnetic fields are remarkably strong, a team of scientists.

"This is evidence of a source of tremendous energy that astronomers have been overlooked," says Stirling A. Theoretical Colgate, National Institute of Los Alamos (New Mexico).

"This tells us that there is a significant energy in the space contained in the magnetic fields [intergalactic]," says Philipp P. Kronberg of the University of Toronto, head of research who leads a decade.

"I'm surprised, very surprised," admits Russel M. Kulsrud Princeton University, adding that some doubts about what the forces are as large as Kronberg says, "but although the field strengths were a little lower," adds "are very difficult to explain" 19[19]

So it seems that science is finding some of the attributes of the Cosmic Lattice formerly strange and extraordinary. Almost all these reports CONTAINSnen unexpected or surprising words. (And I still like "comic energy").

There is another very surprising revelation of physicists in the news, and also reinforces what we learned from Kryon almost from the start with regard to discussions about the nature of the atom. Kryon has taught us many times (in pipes) on the inter-dimensionality of the subject. He said that much was hidden, and that, like DNA, there are simply things that are working but who are not seen.

The thought of something that was interdimensional has always been relegated to the realm of "woo-woo" or science fiction. Consider a regular matter or biology as being multidimensional is really "out there" (or a kind of comic energy "... ha ha). Therefore, when I read this concept in a scientific journal in February 2000, I froze!

Just two years ago, the idea of extra dimensions inhabited a nebulous region somewhere between physics and science fiction. Many physicists have begun to see the promising theory of the cords as the next big step for theoretical physicists. According to this theory, the universe is composed of small loops, or strings of energy vibrating in a space-time with six or seven extra dimensions of space and one of time. These extra dimensions are compacted, and physicists say, crushed in a small space which is unobserved.

The idea that extra dimensions might be higher, perhaps detectionables, was something that scientists spoke "late at night, and after much wine," said Gordon L. Kane, a theorist at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor. Kane therefore felt I was walking down a wild place when he wrote a fictitious news story about experiments they discovered extra dimensions.

However, where this article came out, the possibility did not seem as surprising as it had been a few months before the time of writing. Between submission of history [fictional] Kane and published, there were two theoretical studies that suddenly put under a light reflector whole idea of relatively large extra dimensions.^{20[20]}

Article continuous saying that two studies have shown an unexpected discovery. A study was conducted at CERN, the European Laboratory for Particle Physics in Geneva, and the other a combination of Stanford University International Centre for Theoretical Physics Vaduz Salam (ICTP) in Trieste, Italy.

^{18[18]} Astronomy, James Glanz, October 1999, "Accelerating Cosmos: cosmologists have discovered a new type of energy that is accelerating the expansion of the universe"

^{19[19]} Science News; Peter Weiss, Volume 157, May 6, 2000, "The Intergalactic magnetism runs deep and wide"

^{20[20]} Science News; Peter Weiss, Volume 157, February 19, 2000, "Seeking Higher Dimensions"

Today, teams of experimentalists in both the U.S. and Europe are looking for signatures of extra dimensions. Such a search indicates "truly one of the best opportunities to achieve a spectacular discovery in a couple of years." Joseph Lykken states of the Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory in Batavia, Ill. "[Of that article].

So now back full circle to the beginning of the book, which I tried to explain the interdimensionality of life in Chapter 1, called "difficult concepts." Then, of course, Kryon channeled about it in Chapters 2 and 3, called "Time and Reality." Now, we are nearing the end of the book, and I presented the fact that science is beginning to do the same! I also want to highlight the part of the book in which Pope John Paul spoke of 2 the ultimate realities of Heaven and Hell ", and were not as we had been told originally. All this shows that we are beginning to understand that we are creatures in a world interdimensional interdimensional. I did not expect the main religion and physics to say this at the same time!

You have been two excellent years for discoveries in DNA and physics in relation to validation of the teachings of Kryon, but really did not expect what follows. I will now speak of anthropology, the study of the origin of the human species.

Present Humans are not a product of evolution Normal!

Please observe the channeling of Chapter 7 of this book. Pipeline in California in December 1999, Kryon speaks of a structure of humanity. The theme is "Past Intervention in Human Biology." Looking back, Kryon told us that we humans, we represented only a "class" of humans, and that was really against what they perceived as natural selection, and the accepted process of evolution on earth.

Here is what Kryon said:

Dear human beings are at the top of the evolutionary chain, why is there only one type of human? May ask, "Kryon, what do you mean? There are many differences in humans. " Listen: We observe ALL other biologies that exist in their world. Look at all levels, species, types. You are at the top of the chain, yet there are many kinds of mammals, many kinds of whales, many kinds of primates. Each type has many kinds, until we come to a human. Then came an anthropological anomaly: Only one class of humans was located at the top!^{21[21]}

Somewhere there should be some evidence of this evolutionary anomaly, and I wonder if anyone will ever really notice, or if you truly understand what he is talking. After all, it means talking about something very strange. We are very accustomed to have one kind of human ... and most of us do not even think twice.

Never had a quick validation of what Kryon channeled, and on a subject that had not brought up previously. Earlier this year I saw in an airport (where else) the cover of the January 2000 issue of Scientific American^{22[22]} And I was stunned by the cover story. Watch what this journal was saying!

We were not alone. Our species had at least 15 cousins. Only we stayed. Why?

Today we take for granted that Homo sapiens is the only hominid on Earth. But for at least four million years many hominid species shared the planet. What makes us different?

Homo Sapiens has had to land for himself during the last 25,000 years or so, freely and without any competition from other members of the hominid family. Obviously, this period was long enough for us to develop a strong sense that being alone in the world is the natural state of things and appropriate.

Despite our rich history, during which hominid species developed and lived together and competed and emerged and fell, the Homo Sapiens ended up being the only hominid pop. The reasons for this are usually inscrutable.

Note: Below is the cover of the magazine mentioned, has been omitted in this version. Now I also realize (and this is for fans who have all the Kryon books), Kryon gave us advances this fact in Book Two "People do not think like." Here is what he said in 1994 of exactly what has recently been discovered ...

Limits of human history on Earth: *Have a splendid race on the planet. His lineage goes back more than 300,000 years. It warned, however (if they have to study history to know who they were), they consider only the information that a period of up to 100,000 years. The reason for this? If you consume themselves misms in the pursuit of knowledge and information representing a longer period, you will find studying humans who are not like you, because there was a notable change in this period (100,000 years). Humans around them and now they know, are similar to those of only 100,000 years ago. Before that there was a different scenario, a scenario that might be of interest, but which will not be discussed here tonight. In the past we've talked about its history*

^{21[21]} Kryon talking about the human frame, Chapter 7 of this book.

^{22[22]} Scientific American; Ian Tattersall, Volume 282, Number 1, January 2000, "Once we were not alone"

before the ice (in pipes above), and the seed biology of the species. The difference is in the DNA. This is how they are aware of specific human kind.^{23[23]}

It seems that Kryon was telling us all this in 1994. What binds the time frame that gave Kryon recent article in Scientific American? I quote Mr. Tattersall:

Although the source of H. Sapiens as a physical entity is dark, most evidence points to an African origin made perhaps between 150,000 and 200,000 years. Modern behavior pattern did not emerge until much later. The best evidence comes from Israel and the surrounding area, where Neanderthals lived about 200,000 years, perhaps longer. More or less 100,000 were united anatomically H. Sapiens Modern ...^{24[24]}

The time frame is very similar, according to the article, and it all starts to fit ... again with what was given us for so many years in the pipeline.

So here we are in the new mllenia, beginning to learn more about our history of scientific sources that is now aligning with the writings of Kryon. Do you think that's something? Wait until you find what Kryon gave us this book about the human map. Remember Kryon channeling of Chapter 6 of this book? Talk of revelations about the human genome. It is true that we have finished the map this year (2000), but a map is not decoded. We still have to decode the information. It is as if finally we found the script of a play that is in a strange language. Now we understand what the words mean. Kryon tells us that there will be some surprises, some that will point to the intervention, or at least curious logic and evolution. Perhaps the next book also can cite science in this regard.

The strange and surprising - science now

This will be brief ... because it is a new section, but I hope to grow over time. I think the call la section of the book Kryon "The incredible events"^{25[25]} stop here. " Below you will find points that I found in main stream magazines, both scientific and general, with regard to issues that previously had been special for many.

How long have Kryon (and other metaphysical) are saying to humanity that a focus on the inner being will live longer and healing? In fact, Kryon has been saying this all along. One of the pillars of the message Kryon is that we can enjoy longer lives when we find peace in who we really are. The end of worries, stress reduction, and the balance will be the final result, together with the direct biological action and change ... all in 2000.

Medicinal Mantra

And it is no surprise that transcendental meditation reduces stress, but researchers now show that using TM to reach a higher state of consciousness could help unblock the arteries. African Americans had high blood pressure and practiced meditation for 6 months saw a decrease of 098-mm in the accumulation of fat in the walls of the arteries, compared with 054-mm increase among people who only tried to change diet and lifestyle. Getting results requires some effort. First you must learn to meditate, which can take hours, and then you have to do for 20 minutes in the morning and evening.^{26[26]}

What? Does the Health page of Time magazine spoke in favor of doing meditation to unblock the arteries (special, extraordinary)? It's true! So what happens to live longer using as a guide to spirituality? Do you think it will ever be a scientific subject? Think again ...

Religious commitment linked to longer life

Regularly engage in religious activities at odds with a better fitness and a longer life, according to a statistical analysis of 42 independent studies published since 1977 that have addressed this issue.

"Now scientists need to examine the pressing issue of what causes the association between religious activity and mortality," says a team led by psychologist Michael E. McCollough National Research Institute for Health Care in Rockville, MD.

"This is a phenomenon that deserves much more attention than it has traditionally received," says McCollough.^{27[27]}

Can you believe what they read? This came from one of the leading scientific journals! Any association between mental activity and the life? Okay, I want to be fair. In the same article, however, even after 42 independent studies over 23 years that show a scientific correlation ... was too extraordinary to George Kaplan, a

^{23[23]} Kryon Book Two; " *Do not think like a human* ", 1994, Lee Carroll, limit the history of mankind on Earth, Chapter 11

^{24[24]} Scientific American; Ian Tattersall, Volume 282, Number 1, January 2000, "Once we were not alone"

^{25[25]} "eye-rolling" Defined as incredible, inconceivable, unthinkable, unimaginable, amazing, extraordinary, and associated with pipelines and other strange things.

^{26[26]} Time Magazine, Your Health: "Good News" Mantra Medicinal "March 13, 2000

^{27[27]} Science News; B. Bower, Volume 157, June 3, 2000, "Religious commitment linked to longer life"

social epidemiologist at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor. He states: *"There is no basis whatsoever to recommend the religion as a preventive strategy in health care."*^{28[28]}

Okay, George (Special, special). Nobody will do strange or spiritual if you want. However, the scientist, like many others, must hate this trend towards verification of what previously was ridiculous that moves slowly in their professional lives and cyclical. I can link to it (oddly enough), and also feel it is part of the message of Kryon channeling in this book. I remember as an engineer with over 20 years experience as rejecting the idea that there might be energy within the human consciousness. Now I think there is, and has expanded my thinking. Do not drop anything in the transition, and my engineer's mind is still with me. It's just a little wider in the scope of what the universe may be included in the workshop of the elements of the landscape.

As for those who will not change: "These people will deny this evidence until the end, or investigate with integrity? Only time will tell, and according to Kryon, they will have to make the decision of the extraordinary or not. It is part of "Stop the Procrastination", explained in Chapter 10 of this book.

Are you ready for something that never in their lives they imagined they would see? Remember the TV show 20/20 in which a few years ago proved that the healing by laying on of hands was false? And that science fair project that made national news, which featured a young man who also "proved" that this "special case" was not viable?

These two examples of the national press, which stated that the human ability to affect another human with some energy work, was highly suspect. The details and procedures of the "studies" were criticized by many. But apparently the damage was done, and many of us think that this "special case" principal was doomed to remain so ... blackened his reputation remained and devalued despite the "laying on of hands" is available in all major religions as well as in metaphysical circles around the world (the indigenous as well). Now, pay attention to what follows:

Going the Distance

So much for being a twisted skeptical. After analyzing the results of twelve tests, the researchers say there could be some merit in the alternative art of "distant healing" which includes praying for the welfare of someone, and "therapeutic touch" in which healers move hands on (but not touching) the patient's body. In 57% of the studies these practices appeared to accelerate recovery or reduce pain. With regard to distance healing may work, corresponding to higher authorities say.^{29[29]}

I think deep breathe now ...

What can you say? Finally someone who is not afraid to scientifically analyze the weirdest ideas, themes that were previously relegated to the areas of what was not scientific, or what some are calling at least pseudo-scientific. Really! Maybe I should have a separate area to which they belong such things, but would have to be an area as respected as any other, one in which those who study and do not need to hide the books they are reading, or experiments they are doing. ... and should not be called paranormal. It is absolutely normal. That's the point right?

Finally I bring you this: Is it strange? No. Is it surprising? I think so surprising to me, anyway. For many years we tried to open the way to the kind of thinking that kept him much respect that even postulate that it was not cause many problems. Now beginning to come to the surface itself. It was time, and I honors the courage of those who were brave enough to step forward and report it. Kryon told us many things about the universe and physics. Some things are still special, but one that is the "Holy Grail" of scientific thought.

The speed of light is as accepted as the absolute speed of anything in the universe that we measure the distances with it universal. Has been captured in physics formulas, math formulas, and has played the role of the "normal" for so many years is in danger of becoming holy. Has shaped what we think, and we limited to what is possible.

Kryon has long told us that the speed of light was not absolute speed. It tells us that the Cosmic Lattice has a transmission of vibrations that far exceeds anything we can conceive (Kryon Book Two, Six and Seven).

Here is another wall of the existential belief begins to crumble as the physical possibilities beyond the tradition, as well as those who tell us that the atomic structure is now interdimensional (special, extraordinary). I pay tribute to those who bring us this!

Warp Speed

That Einstein, very sharp right? Here is an enigma to him. There are two independent research groups, one in the United States and in Italy, which last week said, each in turn, have found a way to achieve that light travels faster than the usual cruising speed of nearly 300,000 km per second. According to the special theory of relativity, this is forbidden, it is assumed that the speed of light is the cosmic speed limit, that nothing can overcome. However, the physical Lijun Wang of NEC Research Institute in Princeton, New Jersey, states that he

^{28[28]} Time Magazine, Your Health: "Good News" Mantra Medicinal "March 13, 2000

^RTime Magazine, Your Health: "Good News - Going the distance", June 19, 2000

has accelerated a beam of light 300 times normal speed, using a chamber filled with cesium gas. Now let's see the proof.^{30[30]}

"Three hundred times the speed and the light? Two researchers say the same thing, I think something happens here. It could even be a radical change. I hope so. I do not want these things just to validate Kryon, I want it for science! I love to do we got to the placende science did not have to compete with spirituality to obtain its location in the sun. I think convincingly that can and should complement each other so that some in the old energy will be very upset (see below for information on the speed of light).

"Interdimensionality? "Living longer through the spirituality? "Validation of healing by laying on of hands, long distance? DNA "magnetic? What else is coming? "Raises the beam, Scotty? Yeah ... probably that too, eventually. Sound science and spirituality are responsible for a team that nobody can beat. The best of the two is the search for the way it works a universe that is much larger than what we have been led to believe. We can change our reality, changing our lifetime, maybe change the old conscience of the Earth by a state of peace. This is a new millennium like no other, and I am personally very happy to be here to write this book and introduce again the love and informative pipes Kryon.

Thank you my friends for their continued support and love

Lee Carroll

PS: This is the first book in participating in their own way both my pets, my dog Maltese 3 kilos which is always present, and BlondieMy Cockatiel is also ever present, sitting on my shoulder. Between sheets of stained tests, and food tips of most research leaves my desk, these beautiful creatures have made his own in this book Kryon. They wanted you to know that animals also have!

More information about Crossing the SPEED OF LIGHT!

(And perhaps the barrier of linear time?)

SCIENCE: Two new experiments seem to suggest that the faster speed 300 possible.
According to the books of a beginner, nothing can travel faster than the speed of light. If anything could do so, then the theory of relativity Einstein would crumble, and theoretical physics would be messy. However, using a combination of atomic and electromagnetic effects, researchers have produced light beams in the laboratory apparently traveling faster than the speed of light. Physicists claim that Einstein's theory survives, but agree that the results of the experiments are that bend the mind ..
In the most striking of the new experiments, a pulse of light that passes through a transparent chamber filled with specially prepared cesium gas appears to be driven at speeds 300 times the speed of light. That is so fast that, under these circumstances, the most important part of the pulse exits the chamber even before it.

*The New York Times
For James Glanz
May 30, 2000*

More information about the scientific DIMENSIONALITY!

(There are eleven!)

MIND OVER MATTER:

Something that entangles the physicists working on the theory of strings, the idea that all nature is sung by the strings orbitals of the dimension 11. The mathematics works so well that many physicists consider it very close to magic. But do not know how it works. Cords do not know why, or why 11 dimensions, or just what are the cords.

Ignorance is not a weakness of science, however its main strength. Moreover, total ignorance is surprisingly common, especially among the scientists working at the forefront of knowledge.

"The truth of the matter is that almost always has no comprehension research," says Johann Refelski, a physicist at the University of Arizona, whose specialty is the physics of the vacuum of empty space.

"Physics does not need someone intelligent, but someone who do not assume things that are happening around him."

*Los Angeles Times
K. C: Cole*

^{30[30]} Time magazine; Its technology, "Speed Warp" June 12, 2000

MORE INFORMATION ON CANCER AND Magnetic Fields!

(You finally admitting the obvious?)

Cells proliferate in magnetic fields:

The electromagnetic fields of force found a few inches from power lines might make cancer cells vulnerable to behave as they develop into tumors, according to a laboratory study. The new research findings contradict previous experiments on this controversial topic, which had found that the fields had no effect on cells in the laboratory.

"We are almost convinced that electromagnetic fields may cause biological effects relevant to cancer development," said James E. Troske of Michigan State University (MSU).

Larry E. Anderson of Pacific Northwest National Laboratory in Richland, Washington, says that keeping the results could determine whether electromagnetic fields are a legitimate health concern.

Sciencie News

By L. Sivitz

September 23, 2000

Volume 158

NOTE FROM THE TRANSLATOR:

Chapter 16 contains all the advertising of products and Kryon books, for it has not been translated.

CONTENTS

PROLOGUE

Have you noticed?

What's in these pages?

CHAPTER 1:

HARD CONCEPTS

The Time of the "Now"

La Human Reality

The Metaphor Train

The Human Soul Eternal

CHAPTER 2:

TIME AND REALITY - PART 1

CHAPTER 3:

TIME AND REALITY - PART 2

Reality

The Circle of Energy - a Metaphor

Divine Catalyst

Seven Attributes of Reality

CHAPTER 4:

PACKING FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM

The Parable of Wo and Pouch

The bag of the clothes - Preparation

The Suitcase of Books - The Spiritual Reference

Map - The Management

The Bag of Tools - The Fear

The bag of gifts - Agenda

Small Pouch Technology - Security

The Suitcase of Vitamins - Health

The Secret Chamber - The Drama

"HEAVEN OR HELL NO CURRENT?

RESPECT TO HELL

CHAPTER 5:

FIVE CHANGES SPIRITUAL GOALS

Five Changes for Spiritual Energy Goals

DNA

The Way - Movement

The Path - Acceleration Time

The Path - Finally, relaxation

Challenge and a New Tool

Division Final

Support and Special Delivery

CHAPTER 6:

PASSING THE MARKER

World Energy

World Politics

The World Monetary System

World Religion

Ciencia - Astronomy

Health

Biology

Physics

Children

DOES THE BOARD VALIDATED?

CHAPTER 7:

THE END OF THE OLD ... THE STRUCTURE DISCLOSED

Imposing Structure

Last Intervention in Human Biology

World Religious Tolerance

The New Meaning of 12:12

World Politics

The New Children - LI Indigo

Herman's Story: A Christmas Carol

Science

CHAPTER 8:

CROSSING THE BRIDGE OF SWORDS

El Cruce

Bridge

Not all cross

Time Frame Overview (actsposted)

What's next?

Integrity Hold Your Light

Science in the New Energy

CHAPTER 9:

THE THIRD LANGUAGE AND THE NEW AWARENESS

- The Third Language
- Sudden Awareness NOW
- Awareness of What Was "
- Awareness of synchronicity "Lost"
- Awareness Responsibility and Human Relations
- Removal of God Votes

Interfaith Cooperation "?

CHAPTER 10:

INDECISION ENOUGH!

- Widening of the Abyss
- Spiritual Belief Systems
- "Power to Push Back?"
- Tolerance
- Personal Change Home
- Staff Change at Work
- The Expanding Human!
- Armouring - Updated
- The Big Secret

CHAPTER 11:

THE JOURNEY HOME, revisiting

- The Journey Home, revisited
- The First House - Maps
- The Second House - Gifts and Tools
- The Third House - Biology
- The Fourth House - Disclaimer
- The Fifth House - Relationships
- The Sixth House - Love
- The Seventh House - Self-Assessment

CHAPTER 12:

"THE HUMAN Interdimensional"

- Compression of Time
- Changing Reality
- Rejuvenation
- LI Interdimensional Business
- Interdimensional Life on Earth

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND CONSCIOUSNESS

CHAPTER 13:

THE PHANTOM OF DEATH and CHILDREN NEW HAVE ARRIVED

- Expanding Concepts
- The Phantom of Death
- To Summarize
- The New Kids Have Arrived - Interview

CHAPTER 14:

THE QUEST FOR INDIGENOUS WISDOM

- The author
- Helping the World Awakening
- A Sacred Journey
- What's happening? And why now?
- Spiritual Communication through Prophecies and Channeling
- Why a Council of Elders?
- How It All Began?
- Who are the Elders?
- How to recognize the individual who is elderly?
- Meetings with Elders
- The Voyage of the Feathered Serpent
- The Healing of Mother Earth

Cooperative Journey Continues
You Can Do

CHAPTER 15:

SCIENCE

Magnetic DNA Search
Physics and the Cosmic Lattice
Present Humans are not a product of the normal evolution
We were not alone. Our species had at least 15 cousins.
Only we stayed. Why?
Limits of Human History on Earth
The Strange and Surprising - Science Now
Medicinal Mantra
Religious Commitment Linked to Longer Life
Going the Distance
Speed Warp

MORE TRANSFER INFORMATION ON THE SPEED OF LIGHT
MORE INFORMATION ON THE SCIENTIFIC DIMENSIONALITY
MORE INFORMATION ON CANCER AND MAGNETIC FIELDS

CHAPTER 16:

There has been translated to contain any advertising of products and books.